CB 17-177 | BEA 17-59 | FT-900 (17-09)

U.S. Census Bureau
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
NEWS

U.S. Department of Commerce • Washington, DC 20230

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE AT 8:30 A.M. EDT, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 2017

For information on goods contact:
U.S. Census Bureau
Matthew Przybocki 301-763-3148
Mala Kline 301-763-2311

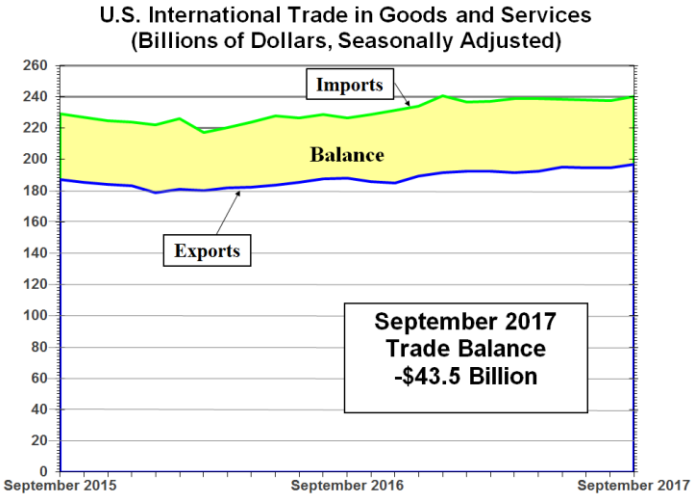
For information on services contact:
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Technical: Jeffrey Bogen 301-278-9592
Media: Jeannine Aversa 301-278-9003

U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES
September 2017

The U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, through the Department of Commerce, announced today that the goods and services deficit was **$43.5 billion** in September, up $0.7 billion from $42.8 billion in August, revised. September exports were **$196.8 billion**, $2.1 billion more than August exports. September imports were **$240.3 billion**, $2.8 billion more than August imports.

The September increase in the goods and services deficit reflected an increase in the goods deficit of $0.6 billion to $65.4 billion and a decrease in the services surplus of $0.2 billion to $21.9 billion.

Year-to-date, the goods and services deficit increased $34.5 billion, or 9.3 percent, from the same period in 2016. Exports increased $93.0 billion or 5.6 percent. Imports increased $127.5 billion or 6.3 percent.



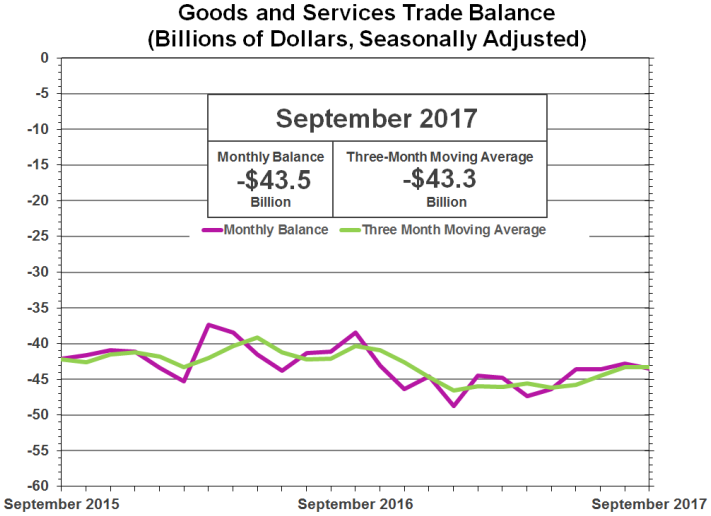
Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages (Exhibit 2)

The average goods and services deficit decreased less than $0.1 billion to $43.3 billion for the three months ending in September.

- Average exports of goods and services increased $0.6 billion to $195.4 billion in September.
- Average imports of goods and services increased $0.6 billion to $238.6 billion in September.

Year-over-year, the average goods and services deficit increased $3.0 billion from the three months ending in September 2016.

- Average exports of goods and services increased $8.4 billion from September 2016.
- Average imports of goods and services increased $11.4 billion from September 2016.



NOTE: All statistics referenced are seasonally adjusted; statistics are on a balance of payments basis unless otherwise specified. Additional statistics, including not seasonally adjusted statistics and details for goods on a Census basis, are available in Exhibits 1-20b of this release. For information on data sources, definitions, revision procedures, and scheduled release dates through December 2018, see the information section on page A-1 of this release. The next release is **December 5, 2017.**

Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)

Exports of goods increased $1.8 billion to $130.6 billion in September.

Exports of goods on a Census basis increased $2.1 billion.

- Industrial supplies and materials increased $1.9 billion.
  - Crude oil increased $1.1 billion.
  - Nonmonetary gold increased $0.3 billion.
- Other goods increased $0.8 billion.
- Consumer goods decreased $0.2 billion.
  - Pharmaceutical preparations decreased $1.0 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments decreased $0.3 billion.

Exports of services increased $0.3 billion to $66.2 billion in September.

- Transport increased $0.3 billion.

Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)

Imports of goods increased $2.4 billion to $196.0 billion in September.

Imports of goods on a Census basis increased $2.5 billion.

- Capital goods increased $1.5 billion.
  - Semiconductors increased $0.5 billion.
  - Civilian aircraft increased $0.3 billion.
- Industrial supplies and materials increased $1.1 billion.
  - Other petroleum products increased $0.7 billion.
- Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines decreased $0.6 billion.
  - Passenger cars decreased $0.5 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments decreased $0.1 billion.

Imports of services increased $0.4 billion to $44.3 billion in September.

- Transport increased $0.3 billion.

Real Goods in 2009 Dollars – Census Basis (Exhibit 11)

The real goods deficit increased less than $0.1 billion to $62.2 billion in September.

- Real exports of goods increased $0.9 billion to $125.7 billion.
- Real imports of goods increased $1.0 billion to $187.9 billion.

Revisions

Revisions to August exports

- Exports of goods were revised down $0.4 billion.
- Exports of services were revised down $0.2 billion.

Revisions to August imports

- Imports of goods were revised down less than $0.1 billion.
- Imports of services were revised down $0.2 billion.

Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: Monthly – Census Basis (Exhibit 19)

The September figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with Hong Kong ($2.7), South and Central America ($2.2), Brazil ($0.8), United Kingdom ($0.7), Singapore ($0.7), OPEC ($0.6), Saudi Arabia ($0.6), and Canada ($0.1). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China ($29.9), European Union ($14.6), Germany ($5.9), Japan ($5.9), Mexico ($5.1), Italy ($2.9), South Korea ($2.4), India ($2.3), Taiwan ($1.5), and France ($1.2).

- The deficit with **Germany** increased $1.1 billion to $5.9 billion in September. Exports increased less than $0.1 billion to $4.5 billion and imports increased $1.1 billion to $10.4 billion.
- The deficit with **India** increased $0.7 billion to $2.3 billion in September. Exports decreased $0.3 billion to $2.1 billion and imports increased $0.4 billion to $4.4 billion.
- The balance with members of **OPEC** shifted from a deficit of $0.8 billion to a surplus of $0.6 billion in September. Exports increased $1.0 billion to $5.2 billion and imports decreased $0.4 billion to $4.6 billion.

NOTE: For definitions of goods on a balance of payments basis, goods on a Census basis, and net balance of payments adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release.

NOTICE

Effects of 2017 Atlantic Hurricanes on U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services

The effects of the recent hurricanes are embedded in the source data that the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) and the U.S. Census Bureau use to produce trade in goods and services statistics. However, these effects generally cannot be isolated, and thus, BEA and the Census Bureau cannot separately quantify the impacts of the hurricanes. The impacts of Hurricanes Harvey, Irma, and Maria are reflected in the source data underlying this "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services: September 2017" report and will be reflected in subsequent reports until normal trade activities resume in affected areas.

Goods

Below is information on the collection of statistics on trade in goods by U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and possible scenarios for shipments directly impacted by the hurricanes, along with information regarding statistical procedures used to produce trade statistics.

- Transactions that are cleared through a customs port are included in the trade statistics per normal procedures. However, there may be instances in which power outages or inaccessibility to buildings delay reporting by affected filers.
- During port closures, export and import shipments may be diverted, amended, or canceled. Diverted import shipments may enter through another U.S. port or be transshipped through Mexico.
- The Census Bureau processes any corrections as usual per Census Bureau revision policy.
- Exports to and imports from a foreign country that leave or enter the U.S. customs territory in the U.S. Virgin Islands or Puerto Rico are included in U.S. international trade statistics. For more information, see the "U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions" section of the Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics.

For further CBP guidance, please visit CBP's Cargo Systems Messaging Service and search "hurricane."

Census Bureau reports on trade through the Gulf Coast ports and on trade through Southeast ports are available at www.census.gov/foreign-trade/specialreports/gulfcoastports.pdf and www.census.gov/foreign-trade/specialreports/southeastports.pdf. Additional U.S. port data are available on USA Trade Online and on the International Trade API.

If you have questions, please contact the Census Bureau, Economic Indicators Division, on (800) 549-0595, option 4, or at eid.international.trade.data@census.gov.

Services

While BEA cannot separately quantify the impacts of the hurricanes on any specific service category, there are several possible impacts of the hurricanes on U.S. trade in services. For example, transport services may be affected by port closures and by diverted shipments. Travel expenditures and other services trade may be affected to the extent that service activities are interrupted. The effects of the hurricanes on insurance services, meanwhile, are likely to be small because BEA uses normal losses, rather than actual losses, to measure insurance services. For more information, see "What are the effects of hurricanes and other disasters on the international economic accounts?" The September trade in services statistics in this release are based on limited source data. More complete source data will be incorporated following the schedule outlined in "Revision Procedure (Goods on a BOP Basis and Services)" on page A-6 of this release.

If you have questions, please contact BEA, Balance of Payments Division, at InternationalAccounts@bea.gov.

Table of Contents

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 1	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services	1
Exhibit 2	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages	2
Exhibit 3	U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category	3
Exhibit 4	U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category	4
Exhibit 5	U.S. Trade in Goods	5
Exhibit 6	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category	6
Exhibit 7	U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity	7
Exhibit 8	U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity	9
Exhibit 9	U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use	11
Exhibit 10	Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category – Chained (2009) Dollars	12
Exhibit 11	Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use – Chained (2009) Dollars	13

Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 12	U.S. Trade in Goods	14
Exhibit 13	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category	15
Exhibit 14	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017	16
Exhibit 14a	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2016	17
Exhibit 15	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities	18
Exhibit 16	U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products	20
Exhibit 16a	U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas	21
Exhibit 17	U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil	22
Exhibit 17a	U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries	23
Exhibit 18	U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries	24

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 19	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis	25
Exhibit 20	U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis	26
Exhibit 20a	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis	27
Exhibit 20b	U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas	28

Information on Goods and Services A-1

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2015									
Jan. - Dec.	-500,445	-761,855	261,410	2,263,907	1,510,757	753,150	2,764,352	2,272,612	491,740
Jan. - Sep.	-376,796	-574,465	197,669	1,711,633	1,146,035	565,598	2,088,429	1,720,500	367,929
January	-41,819	-64,154	22,334	191,774	128,988	62,786	233,593	193,141	40,452
February	-36,200	-58,795	22,596	190,110	127,400	62,709	226,309	186,196	40,114
March	-49,040	-71,191	22,151	191,051	128,146	62,906	240,092	199,337	40,755
April	-40,724	-62,819	22,095	192,593	129,722	62,870	233,317	192,541	40,775
May	-39,759	-61,836	22,076	190,972	127,976	62,995	230,731	189,812	40,919
June	-42,496	-64,780	22,284	190,685	127,391	63,294	233,181	192,171	41,010
July	-40,444	-62,034	21,590	190,262	127,445	62,817	230,706	189,480	41,226
August	-44,250	-65,746	21,495	186,924	124,120	62,804	231,174	189,866	41,309
September	-42,062	-63,109	21,047	187,263	124,847	62,416	229,325	187,956	41,369
October	-41,597	-62,873	21,276	185,501	122,943	62,558	227,098	185,816	41,282
November	-40,927	-62,049	21,122	183,854	121,418	62,436	224,781	183,467	41,314
December	-41,125	-62,469	21,344	182,919	120,360	62,559	224,044	182,829	41,215
2016									
Jan. - Dec.	-504,793	-752,507	247,714	2,208,072	1,455,704	752,368	2,712,866	2,208,211	504,654
Jan. - Sep.	-370,745	-557,449	186,704	1,648,118	1,085,211	562,907	2,018,863	1,642,660	376,203
January	-43,409	-64,096	20,686	178,660	116,655	62,005	222,070	180,750	41,319
February	-45,290	-65,509	20,220	180,892	119,138	61,754	226,182	184,648	41,534
March	-37,380	-58,003	20,623	179,897	117,977	61,921	217,277	175,979	41,298
April	-38,422	-58,893	20,471	181,895	119,815	62,080	220,317	178,709	41,609
May	-41,520	-62,347	20,827	182,166	119,760	62,407	223,686	182,106	41,580
June	-43,835	-65,206	21,372	183,770	120,824	62,946	227,605	186,030	41,575
July	-41,294	-62,724	21,430	185,330	122,227	63,102	226,624	184,951	41,673
August	-41,130	-61,236	20,106	187,385	124,075	63,310	228,514	185,311	43,203
September	-38,466	-59,435	20,969	188,123	124,741	63,382	226,588	184,175	42,413
October	-43,069	-63,399	20,330	185,599	122,514	63,084	228,668	185,913	42,754
November	-46,373	-66,830	20,458	184,848	121,653	63,196	231,221	188,483	42,738
December	-44,607	-64,829	20,222	189,507	126,326	63,181	234,114	191,155	42,959
2017									
Jan. - Sep.	-405,224	-597,453	192,229	1,741,122	1,154,586	586,535	2,146,345	1,752,039	394,306
January	-48,775	-69,066	20,291	191,698	127,998	63,699	240,473	197,065	43,408
February	-44,507	-65,362	20,855	192,311	128,127	64,184	236,818	193,489	43,329
March	-44,812	-66,131	21,319	192,218	127,476	64,742	237,029	193,606	43,423
April	-47,375	-68,478	21,102	191,569	126,837	64,732	238,944	195,315	43,629
May	-46,395	-67,577	21,183	192,308	127,092	65,216	238,703	194,670	44,033
June	-43,543	-65,351	21,808	194,946	129,049	65,897	238,489	194,400	44,089
July	-43,558	-65,293	21,735	194,512	128,639	65,873	238,069	193,932	44,137
August (R)	-42,765	-64,809	22,045	194,745	128,787	65,957	237,509	193,597	43,913
September	-43,495	-65,386	21,891	196,816	130,581	66,236	240,311	195,967	44,344
October									
November									
December									
August data as published last month:	-42,395	-64,429	22,034	195,320	129,205	66,114	237,715	193,634	44,080

(1) Data are presented on a balance of payments (BOP) basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources and methodology, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services
Three-Month Moving Averages

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Month of Moving Average	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2015									
January	-41,349	-63,373	22,024	195,656	132,974	62,682	237,005	196,347	40,658
February	-40,218	-62,570	22,351	193,020	130,192	62,828	233,239	192,762	40,477
March	-42,353	-64,713	22,360	190,978	128,178	62,801	233,332	192,891	40,440
April	-41,988	-64,268	22,280	191,251	128,423	62,829	233,239	192,691	40,548
May	-43,175	-65,282	22,107	191,539	128,615	62,924	234,713	193,897	40,816
June	-40,993	-63,145	22,152	191,416	128,363	63,053	232,410	191,508	40,901
July	-40,900	-62,883	21,984	190,640	127,604	63,035	231,539	190,488	41,052
August	-42,397	-64,187	21,790	189,290	126,319	62,971	231,687	190,506	41,182
September	-42,252	-63,630	21,377	188,150	125,471	62,679	230,402	189,100	41,301
October	-42,637	-63,909	21,273	186,562	123,970	62,593	229,199	187,879	41,320
November	-41,529	-62,677	21,148	185,539	123,069	62,470	227,068	185,746	41,322
December	-41,216	-62,463	21,247	184,091	121,574	62,517	225,308	184,037	41,270
2016									
January	-41,820	-62,871	21,051	181,811	119,478	62,333	223,632	182,349	41,283
February	-43,275	-64,025	20,750	180,824	118,718	62,106	224,098	182,742	41,356
March	-42,026	-62,536	20,510	179,816	117,923	61,893	221,843	180,459	41,384
April	-40,364	-60,802	20,438	180,895	118,977	61,918	221,259	179,779	41,480
May	-39,107	-59,748	20,640	181,320	119,184	62,136	220,427	178,931	41,495
June	-41,259	-62,149	20,890	182,611	120,133	62,478	223,869	182,282	41,588
July	-42,216	-63,426	21,209	183,755	120,937	62,818	225,972	184,363	41,609
August	-42,086	-63,055	20,969	185,495	122,375	63,119	227,581	185,431	42,150
September	-40,296	-61,132	20,835	186,946	123,681	63,265	227,242	184,813	42,430
October	-40,888	-61,356	20,468	187,035	123,777	63,259	227,923	185,133	42,790
November	-42,636	-63,221	20,586	186,190	122,969	63,221	228,826	186,191	42,635
December	-44,683	-65,019	20,337	186,651	123,498	63,154	231,334	188,517	42,817
2017									
January	-46,585	-66,909	20,324	188,684	125,326	63,359	235,269	192,234	43,035
February	-45,963	-66,419	20,456	191,172	127,484	63,688	237,135	193,903	43,232
March	-46,031	-66,853	20,822	192,075	127,867	64,208	238,107	194,720	43,387
April	-45,565	-66,657	21,092	192,032	127,480	64,552	237,597	194,137	43,460
May	-46,194	-67,395	21,201	192,032	127,135	64,897	238,226	194,530	43,695
June	-45,771	-67,135	21,364	192,941	127,660	65,281	238,712	194,795	43,917
July	-44,499	-66,074	21,575	193,922	128,260	65,662	238,420	194,334	44,087
August (R)	-43,288	-65,151	21,863	194,734	128,825	65,909	238,022	193,976	44,046
September	-43,272	-65,163	21,890	195,358	129,336	66,022	238,630	194,498	44,131
October									
November									
December									

(1) Data are presented on a BOP basis.

NOTES:
* The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month and the two prior months, dividing by three, and showing the average at the end month of the period. A moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.
* For information on data sources and methodology, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommuni-cations, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2015										
Jan. - Dec.	753,150	23,406	87,609	205,418	16,229	102,595	124,442	35,664	136,622	21,165
Jan. - Sep.	565,598	16,720	65,913	153,616	12,204	78,346	93,734	26,537	102,041	16,486
January	62,786	1,722	7,339	16,584	1,412	9,199	10,401	2,914	11,485	1,730
February	62,709	1,787	7,237	16,570	1,384	9,208	10,270	2,936	11,525	1,793
March	62,906	1,838	7,255	16,718	1,365	9,185	10,270	2,940	11,518	1,817
April	62,870	1,852	7,295	17,003	1,356	8,784	10,400	2,926	11,464	1,792
May	62,995	1,849	7,412	17,278	1,347	8,509	10,487	2,925	11,381	1,807
June	63,294	1,882	7,397	17,632	1,339	8,466	10,528	2,937	11,269	1,842
July	62,817	1,882	7,362	17,323	1,332	8,381	10,526	2,962	11,129	1,920
August	62,804	1,925	7,372	17,329	1,331	8,362	10,476	2,987	11,097	1,927
September	62,416	1,985	7,243	17,179	1,337	8,253	10,377	3,010	11,172	1,859
October	62,558	2,170	7,372	17,186	1,350	8,234	10,230	3,033	11,356	1,627
November	62,436	2,255	7,212	17,234	1,347	8,055	10,198	3,045	11,530	1,559
December	62,559	2,260	7,113	17,382	1,328	7,959	10,281	3,048	11,694	1,493
2016										
Jan. - Dec.	752,368	25,628	84,318	205,940	16,348	98,180	124,453	36,455	142,231	18,814
Jan. - Sep.	562,907	19,057	63,074	154,024	12,049	72,221	93,787	27,174	107,045	14,476
January	62,005	2,025	7,117	17,167	1,292	7,792	10,291	3,042	11,849	1,431
February	61,754	2,002	6,882	17,115	1,275	7,714	10,399	3,035	11,902	1,430
March	61,921	2,003	6,998	17,109	1,278	7,741	10,421	3,027	11,856	1,487
April	62,080	2,044	6,988	17,010	1,301	7,862	10,543	3,020	11,709	1,602
May	62,407	2,116	7,003	17,048	1,327	8,032	10,492	3,013	11,692	1,685
June	62,946	2,232	7,069	17,057	1,356	8,230	10,458	3,005	11,804	1,734
July	63,102	2,213	6,959	17,170	1,387	8,138	10,441	2,997	12,047	1,751
August	63,310	2,171	7,055	17,130	1,410	8,287	10,402	3,006	12,131	1,718
September	63,382	2,250	7,002	17,218	1,423	8,423	10,341	3,031	12,057	1,637
October	63,084	2,227	6,968	17,274	1,426	8,524	10,260	3,073	11,824	1,508
November	63,196	2,148	7,092	17,315	1,432	8,774	10,211	3,099	11,695	1,429
December	63,181	2,196	7,184	17,328	1,440	8,661	10,195	3,109	11,667	1,401
2017										
Jan. - Sep.	586,535	21,549	64,323	159,421	12,589	78,710	89,208	29,092	116,746	14,897
January	63,699	2,262	7,126	17,294	1,383	8,428	10,002	3,175	12,467	1,561
February	64,184	2,311	7,123	17,294	1,363	8,346	9,928	3,215	12,943	1,660
March	64,742	2,412	7,155	17,309	1,359	8,573	9,909	3,229	13,097	1,697
April	64,732	2,387	7,033	17,622	1,371	8,556	9,944	3,218	12,928	1,672
May	65,216	2,376	7,083	17,809	1,386	8,862	9,953	3,219	12,870	1,658
June	65,897	2,422	7,206	18,123	1,405	8,999	9,935	3,231	12,921	1,654
July	65,873	2,412	7,238	17,990	1,427	8,915	9,891	3,255	13,083	1,661
August (R)	65,957	2,500	7,046	17,958	1,442	9,037	9,846	3,271	13,191	1,666
September	66,236	2,465	7,313	18,021	1,451	8,992	9,801	3,279	13,245	1,668
October										
November										
December										
August data as published last month:	66,114	2,500	7,071	18,105	1,442	9,023	9,846	3,271	13,191	1,666

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommuni-cations, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2015										
Jan. - Dec.	491,740	9,010	97,061	114,723	47,822	25,740	39,858	36,270	99,665	21,592
Jan. - Sep.	367,929	6,741	73,161	85,239	35,914	19,407	29,428	27,260	74,440	16,337
January	40,452	693	8,023	9,216	4,055	2,049	3,295	3,015	8,247	1,859
February	40,114	696	7,961	9,196	3,980	2,048	3,192	2,993	8,231	1,818
March	40,755	716	8,511	9,257	3,943	2,129	3,180	2,992	8,224	1,803
April	40,775	708	8,098	9,545	3,945	2,170	3,260	3,012	8,224	1,814
May	40,919	709	8,096	9,588	3,957	2,180	3,302	3,031	8,237	1,820
June	41,010	772	7,996	9,595	3,980	2,231	3,306	3,049	8,262	1,820
July	41,226	813	8,142	9,561	4,014	2,245	3,271	3,066	8,299	1,814
August	41,309	820	8,185	9,595	4,026	2,196	3,282	3,063	8,338	1,803
September	41,369	814	8,151	9,686	4,016	2,159	3,339	3,040	8,379	1,786
October	41,282	783	7,943	9,794	3,984	2,156	3,442	2,996	8,421	1,764
November	41,314	754	8,016	9,828	3,965	2,096	3,493	2,990	8,422	1,749
December	41,215	732	7,940	9,862	3,958	2,080	3,494	3,024	8,382	1,742
2016										
Jan. - Dec.	504,654	8,810	96,827	123,618	48,077	25,629	44,392	36,851	98,922	21,528
Jan. - Sep.	376,203	6,484	72,206	91,889	35,701	19,057	32,949	27,520	74,303	16,093
January	41,319	711	7,970	10,012	3,964	2,076	3,445	3,097	8,302	1,743
February	41,534	714	8,140	10,058	3,957	2,097	3,423	3,118	8,273	1,753
March	41,298	712	7,856	10,088	3,935	2,118	3,430	3,089	8,298	1,771
April	41,609	696	8,082	10,189	3,900	2,095	3,464	3,008	8,375	1,799
May	41,580	689	8,078	10,175	3,898	2,071	3,502	2,975	8,379	1,814
June	41,575	716	8,006	10,151	3,930	2,119	3,541	2,988	8,309	1,815
July	41,673	721	7,977	10,247	3,995	2,132	3,583	3,048	8,167	1,803
August	43,203	751	8,006	10,393	4,044	2,160	4,865	3,088	8,098	1,797
September	42,413	774	8,092	10,577	4,077	2,189	3,696	3,108	8,102	1,799
October	42,754	759	8,236	10,634	4,094	2,173	3,766	3,108	8,179	1,807
November	42,738	782	8,148	10,517	4,122	2,208	3,820	3,110	8,219	1,813
December	42,959	784	8,237	10,578	4,161	2,191	3,858	3,113	8,221	1,815
2017										
Jan. - Sep.	394,306	7,110	75,476	99,000	36,250	20,192	36,132	30,217	73,161	16,769
January	43,408	755	8,451	10,919	3,976	2,141	3,882	3,252	8,196	1,837
February	43,329	746	8,393	10,859	3,926	2,137	3,908	3,337	8,173	1,851
March	43,423	771	8,374	10,831	3,937	2,199	3,935	3,368	8,152	1,855
April	43,629	776	8,325	11,071	4,010	2,151	3,963	3,346	8,134	1,851
May	44,033	802	8,450	11,144	4,059	2,266	3,998	3,342	8,119	1,854
June	44,089	813	8,388	11,123	4,083	2,316	4,039	3,356	8,107	1,863
July	44,137	805	8,424	11,086	4,083	2,289	4,087	3,387	8,098	1,878
August (R)	43,913	792	8,208	10,962	4,085	2,341	4,135	3,408	8,093	1,888
September	44,344	850	8,462	11,005	4,089	2,352	4,184	3,419	8,090	1,893
October										
November										
December										
August data as published last month:										
	44,080	792	8,202	11,165	4,085	2,312	4,135	3,408	8,093	1,888

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2015								
Jan. - Dec.	-761,855	-745,082	1,510,757	7,655	1,503,101	2,272,612	24,429	2,248,183
Jan. - Sep.	-574,465	-561,613	1,146,035	5,912	1,140,124	1,720,500	18,763	1,701,737
January	-64,154	-62,786	128,988	860	128,128	193,141	2,227	190,914
February	-58,795	-57,431	127,400	736	126,665	186,196	2,100	184,096
March	-71,191	-70,193	128,146	984	127,162	199,337	1,982	197,355
April	-62,819	-61,293	129,722	752	128,971	192,541	2,278	190,264
May	-61,836	-60,364	127,976	501	127,476	189,812	1,972	187,840
June	-64,780	-63,231	127,391	601	126,790	192,171	2,150	190,021
July	-62,034	-60,581	127,445	609	126,837	189,480	2,062	187,418
August	-65,746	-64,186	124,120	525	123,595	189,866	2,085	187,781
September	-63,109	-61,549	124,847	346	124,501	187,956	1,907	186,049
October	-62,873	-61,574	122,943	743	122,200	185,816	2,042	183,774
November	-62,049	-60,636	121,418	477	120,941	183,467	1,890	181,577
December	-62,469	-61,258	120,360	524	119,836	182,829	1,734	181,095
2016								
Jan. - Dec.	-752,507	-736,794	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805
Jan. - Sep.	-557,449	-545,687	1,085,211	3,836	1,081,375	1,642,660	15,598	1,627,062
January	-64,096	-62,907	116,655	445	116,210	180,750	1,634	179,117
February	-65,509	-64,275	119,138	446	118,692	184,648	1,681	182,967
March	-58,003	-56,653	117,977	373	117,604	175,979	1,723	174,256
April	-58,893	-57,846	119,815	636	119,179	178,709	1,683	177,026
May	-62,347	-60,796	119,760	292	119,467	182,106	1,843	180,263
June	-65,206	-63,705	120,824	431	120,392	186,030	1,933	184,097
July	-62,724	-61,114	122,227	216	122,011	184,951	1,826	183,125
August	-61,236	-60,036	124,075	537	123,538	185,311	1,737	183,573
September	-59,435	-58,356	124,741	458	124,282	184,175	1,538	182,638
October	-63,399	-61,989	122,514	154	122,361	185,913	1,563	184,350
November	-66,830	-65,680	121,653	448	121,205	188,483	1,598	186,884
December	-64,829	-63,438	126,326	256	126,070	191,155	1,647	189,508
2017								
Jan. - Sep.	-597,453	-586,533	1,154,586	3,384	1,151,202	1,752,039	14,304	1,737,735
January	-69,066	-68,221	127,998	867	127,131	197,065	1,713	195,352
February	-65,362	-64,395	128,127	689	127,438	193,489	1,656	191,833
March	-66,131	-64,923	127,476	462	127,013	193,606	1,670	191,937
April	-68,478	-67,107	126,837	164	126,673	195,315	1,534	193,781
May	-67,577	-66,282	127,092	282	126,810	194,670	1,578	193,092
June	-65,351	-63,940	129,049	95	128,954	194,400	1,506	192,894
July	-65,293	-63,822	128,639	46	128,593	193,932	1,517	192,415
August (R)	-64,809	-63,732	128,787	533	128,255	193,597	1,611	191,986
September	-65,386	-64,112	130,581	246	130,334	195,967	1,520	194,447
October								
November								
December								
August data as published last month:	-64,429	-63,319	129,205	529	128,676	193,634	1,639	191,996

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
	Exports								
2016									
Jan. - Dec.	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	130,555	396,437	519,582	150,313	193,839	60,285
Jan. - Sep.	1,085,211	3,836	1,081,375	98,060	292,297	388,609	113,397	145,043	43,969
January	116,655	445	116,210	9,498	31,237	42,965	12,344	16,074	4,091
February	119,138	446	118,692	9,949	31,028	43,267	12,991	16,717	4,742
March	117,977	373	117,604	9,546	31,021	43,603	12,272	15,696	5,464
April	119,815	636	119,179	9,919	32,407	43,407	12,857	15,782	4,807
May	119,760	292	119,467	10,090	32,691	43,011	12,651	15,730	5,294
June	120,824	431	120,392	10,766	32,640	43,366	12,327	16,069	5,224
July	122,227	216	122,011	13,101	32,573	43,062	12,525	16,028	4,723
August	124,075	537	123,538	13,358	34,036	42,344	12,910	16,159	4,730
September	124,741	458	124,282	11,833	34,664	43,583	12,520	16,788	4,894
October	122,514	154	122,361	10,891	33,602	43,758	12,464	15,991	5,655
November	121,653	448	121,205	10,787	34,802	42,146	12,155	16,371	4,943
December	126,326	256	126,070	10,818	35,736	45,069	12,296	16,434	5,718
2017									
Jan. - Sep.	1,154,586	3,384	1,151,202	104,097	338,261	395,756	118,519	148,216	46,353
January	127,998	867	127,131	11,354	37,701	43,480	13,648	16,534	4,414
February	128,127	689	127,438	10,614	38,389	42,829	13,628	17,051	4,927
March	127,476	462	127,013	11,305	37,103	43,549	13,091	16,575	5,390
April	126,837	164	126,673	11,906	37,560	43,568	12,560	15,856	5,223
May	127,092	282	126,810	11,173	37,410	43,114	13,178	16,740	5,195
June	129,049	95	128,954	11,833	37,636	43,942	13,564	16,417	5,561
July	128,639	46	128,593	12,248	37,506	44,888	12,969	15,745	5,238
August (R)	128,787	533	128,255	11,790	36,549	45,296	13,032	16,761	4,827
September	130,581	246	130,334	11,873	38,407	45,090	12,850	16,536	5,579
October									
November									
December									
	Imports								
2016									
Jan. - Dec.	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805	130,049	443,314	589,968	350,116	583,561	90,798
Jan. - Sep.	1,642,660	15,598	1,627,062	96,746	325,663	440,263	261,426	435,526	67,438
January	180,750	1,634	179,117	10,658	34,661	48,257	29,972	48,393	7,176
February	184,648	1,681	182,967	11,080	34,325	49,140	29,338	51,827	7,257
March	175,979	1,723	174,256	10,537	33,253	47,515	28,614	46,605	7,733
April	178,709	1,683	177,026	10,716	33,985	49,404	28,628	46,861	7,431
May	182,106	1,843	180,263	10,743	36,341	48,682	28,983	48,083	7,432
June	186,030	1,933	184,097	10,578	38,138	49,568	28,611	49,683	7,519
July	184,951	1,826	183,125	10,675	38,913	48,993	28,580	48,576	7,387
August	185,311	1,737	183,573	10,878	38,004	49,926	28,890	48,060	7,814
September	184,175	1,538	182,638	10,880	38,044	48,778	29,809	47,437	7,690
October	185,913	1,563	184,350	10,897	37,621	49,625	29,142	49,261	7,804
November	188,483	1,598	186,884	11,155	39,750	49,701	29,161	49,271	7,846
December	191,155	1,647	189,508	11,250	40,280	50,380	30,387	49,503	7,709
2017									
Jan. - Sep.	1,752,039	14,304	1,737,735	102,850	377,066	472,869	269,080	445,756	70,113
January	197,065	1,713	195,352	11,175	41,929	51,085	31,284	52,136	7,743
February	193,489	1,656	191,833	11,306	44,161	51,046	29,079	48,595	7,646
March	193,606	1,670	191,937	11,082	43,614	50,596	30,571	49,002	7,071
April	195,315	1,534	193,781	11,447	42,172	51,532	29,895	50,939	7,795
May	194,670	1,578	193,092	11,385	42,242	52,801	29,170	49,473	8,022
June	194,400	1,506	192,894	11,456	41,303	52,869	30,202	48,762	8,302
July	193,932	1,517	192,415	11,650	40,521	54,155	29,360	48,778	7,951
August (R)	193,597	1,611	191,986	11,571	40,017	53,658	30,036	48,857	7,847
September	195,967	1,520	194,447	11,778	41,108	55,126	29,483	49,214	7,736
October									
November									
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	September 2017	August 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	**130,581**	**128,787**	**1,793**	**1,154,586**	**1,085,211**	**69,375**
Net Adjustments	246	533	-286	3,384	3,836	-452
Total, Census Basis	**130,334**	**128,255**	**2,080**	**1,151,202**	**1,081,375**	**69,827**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	**11,873**	**11,790**	**83**	**104,097**	**98,060**	**6,037**
Soybeans	3,039	2,912	127	21,199	18,180	3,019
Nuts	770	690	80	6,667	6,646	21
Other foods	1,205	1,178	27	10,863	10,744	119
Corn	676	654	22	8,213	8,468	-255
Rice	125	110	15	1,429	1,448	-19
Bakery products	534	520	14	4,658	4,749	-92
Fish and shellfish	550	539	12	4,254	4,266	-12
Meat, poultry, etc.	1,594	1,587	6	13,835	12,352	1,483
Wine, beer, and related products	188	184	4	1,718	1,724	-6
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	35	39	-4	328	329	-1
Wheat	409	415	-5	4,885	3,972	914
Sorghum, barley, oats	59	67	-8	851	1,061	-210
Oilseeds, food oils	179	192	-13	2,154	1,907	247
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	173	189	-16	1,557	1,444	112
Vegetables	582	613	-31	5,299	5,244	55
Animal feeds, n.e.c.	713	755	-42	6,260	6,283	-23
Dairy products and eggs	336	381	-45	3,301	2,739	562
Fruits, frozen juices	704	765	-61	6,626	6,506	120
Industrial supplies and materials	**38,407**	**36,549**	**1,857**	**338,261**	**292,297**	**45,964**
Crude oil	2,300	1,156	1,144	13,375	7,029	6,346
Nonmonetary gold	1,857	1,568	288	16,397	13,770	2,627
Chemicals-organic	2,326	2,105	221	20,605	19,922	682
Natural gas liquids	1,319	1,100	219	10,387	6,389	3,998
Petroleum products, other	3,879	3,710	169	35,888	30,011	5,876
Steelmaking materials	650	538	112	4,866	3,422	1,444
Chemicals-other	2,665	2,564	102	23,072	21,697	1,374
Nonferrous metals, other	753	687	66	6,071	5,451	620
Plastic materials	2,785	2,729	56	25,606	24,347	1,259
Other industrial supplies	2,252	2,201	51	19,905	19,240	665
Precious metals, other	615	574	42	4,523	4,261	263
Agric. industry-unmanufactured	271	232	38	2,711	2,821	-110
Iron and steel mill products	835	804	31	7,467	6,290	1,178
Mineral supplies-manufactured	537	514	23	4,718	4,364	354
Gas-natural	578	562	15	5,882	3,150	2,732
Hides and skins	174	160	14	1,450	1,435	15
Shingles, molding, wallboard	400	386	14	3,499	3,339	160
Copper	532	519	13	4,487	4,629	-142
Pulpwood and woodpulp	742	732	10	6,558	6,314	243
Hair, waste materials	64	54	10	480	473	8
Electric energy	24	15	9	138	143	-5
Logs and lumber	634	629	5	5,207	4,596	611
Metallurgical grade coal	681	676	5	5,736	2,140	3,596
Agric. farming-unmanufactured	270	265	5	2,453	2,333	120
Nuclear fuel materials	98	94	4	795	709	86
Industrial rubber products	381	379	2	3,422	3,212	210
Nontextile floor tiles	47	45	2	423	409	14
Cotton fiber cloth	180	178	2	1,566	1,533	33
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	108	106	2	1,060	1,181	-120
Wood supplies, manufactured	90	91	-1	784	857	-73
Tapes, audio and visual	15	17	-2	142	126	16
Leather and furs	83	90	-7	788	823	-35
Aluminum and alumina	630	637	-7	5,728	6,647	-918
Tobacco, unmanufactured	118	129	-12	986	893	93
Agriculture-manufactured, other	245	259	-14	2,372	2,242	130
Nonmetallic minerals	78	92	-14	696	594	102
Finished metal shapes	1,527	1,543	-16	13,704	13,347	357
Chemicals-inorganic	768	786	-17	6,699	6,166	533
Finished textile supplies	246	269	-23	2,376	2,208	168
Synthetic rubber-primary	271	295	-24	2,676	2,422	254
Manmade cloth	533	564	-31	4,962	4,983	-21
Newsprint	1,085	1,119	-33	9,792	9,254	538
Iron and steel products, other	531	565	-34	4,867	4,512	355
Cotton, raw	370	453	-83	4,348	2,628	1,720
Chemicals-fertilizers	621	705	-84	6,224	5,526	698
Coal and fuels, other	454	568	-114	4,590	2,927	1,663
Fuel oil	2,785	3,087	-302	27,781	21,533	6,248

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	September 2017	August 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
Capital goods, except automotive	**45,090**	**45,296**	**-205**	**395,756**	**388,609**	**7,148**
Telecommunications equipment	3,281	3,601	-320	28,666	30,650	-1,984
Computer accessories	2,415	2,616	-201	22,470	23,191	-721
Civilian aircraft	4,763	4,890	-127	42,256	45,765	-3,509
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,888	1,995	-107	17,121	16,875	247
Medicinal equipment	2,891	2,989	-98	26,255	26,152	103
Materials handling equipment	960	1,051	-91	8,275	7,974	301
Computers	1,230	1,297	-67	11,298	11,151	148
Generators, accessories	920	955	-34	8,708	9,137	-429
Nonfarm tractors and parts	301	334	-33	2,245	1,818	428
Railway transportation equipment	271	301	-31	2,647	2,732	-85
Semiconductors	4,022	4,043	-20	35,124	32,946	2,178
Metalworking machine tools	541	558	-17	4,977	4,912	64
Commercial vessels, other	18	34	-16	326	264	62
Excavating machinery	848	860	-12	7,282	6,516	766
Spacecraft, excluding military	3	12	-9	131	71	60
Business machines and equipment	198	206	-8	1,770	1,799	-29
Marine engines, parts	88	94	-7	849	985	-136
Food, tobacco machinery	289	295	-6	2,701	2,636	65
Textile, sewing machines	92	97	-5	868	732	136
Pulp and paper machinery	189	193	-5	1,700	1,706	-5
Wood, glass, plastic	341	341	(-)	3,151	2,981	170
Vessels, excluding scrap	4	1	2	62	44	18
Electric apparatus	3,555	3,551	4	32,152	30,745	1,406
Specialized mining	71	65	6	666	582	84
Drilling & oilfield equipment	323	303	20	2,697	3,879	-1,183
Photo, service industry machinery	876	851	25	7,628	7,711	-83
Laboratory testing instruments	1,017	962	55	8,450	8,213	238
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,981	1,910	71	17,535	17,233	302
Agricultural machinery, equipment	701	594	107	5,461	4,751	710
Industrial engines	2,130	2,003	126	18,923	19,433	-510
Industrial machines, other	4,946	4,657	289	42,268	37,472	4,795
Engines-civilian aircraft	3,939	3,635	304	31,095	27,554	3,541
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	**12,850**	**13,032**	**-182**	**118,519**	**113,397**	**5,122**
Passenger cars, new and used	3,880	4,208	-328	39,458	40,280	-823
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	5,018	5,140	-122	45,026	42,727	2,299
Engines and engine parts	1,618	1,657	-40	14,972	13,351	1,621
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	56	78	-21	747	519	228
Automotive tires and tubes	284	285	-1	2,580	2,606	-26
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	1,994	1,664	330	15,736	13,914	1,822
Consumer goods	**16,536**	**16,761**	**-225**	**148,216**	**145,043**	**3,173**
Pharmaceutical preparations	3,598	4,567	-969	38,870	40,204	-1,334
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	2,055	2,231	-176	20,621	18,488	2,132
Tobacco, manufactured	78	109	-31	757	860	-103
Televisions and video equipment	384	405	-22	3,795	3,657	139
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,052	1,067	-15	9,486	9,055	431
Furniture, household goods, etc.	393	406	-12	3,532	3,437	95
Musical instruments	170	180	-10	1,437	1,310	127
Apparel, household goods - textile	547	555	-8	4,924	4,984	-60
Other consumer nondurables	620	628	-7	5,491	5,404	87
Glassware, chinaware	45	51	-6	436	424	12
Pleasure boats and motors	179	184	-6	1,639	1,472	167
Stereo equipment, etc.	153	157	-4	1,520	1,417	103
Nursery stock, etc.	36	39	-3	331	320	11
Numismatic coins	56	60	-3	583	496	88
Rugs	82	85	-3	734	730	3
Cookware, cutlery, tools	103	102	1	875	872	3
Books, printed matter	369	368	1	3,246	3,351	-106
Apparel,household goods-nontextile	251	248	3	2,245	2,274	-29
Recorded media	164	160	4	1,361	1,492	-131
Household appliances	512	505	7	4,655	4,563	92
Sports apparel and gear	61	54	7	543	521	22
Toys, games, and sporting goods	883	873	10	7,334	6,826	508
Gem diamonds	1,905	1,808	97	15,600	15,445	155
Jewelry, etc.	1,077	938	139	8,896	8,756	141
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,763	981	782	9,303	8,684	619
Other goods	**5,579**	**4,827**	**752**	**46,353**	**43,969**	**2,384**

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	September 2017	August 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	**195,967**	**193,597**	**2,370**	**1,752,039**	**1,642,660**	**109,379**
Net Adjustments	1,520	1,611	-91	14,304	15,598	-1,294
Total, Census Basis	**194,447**	**191,986**	**2,460**	**1,737,735**	**1,627,062**	**110,673**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	**11,778**	**11,571**	**208**	**102,850**	**96,746**	**6,104**
Fruits, frozen juices	1,748	1,626	122	13,748	12,557	1,191
Vegetables	1,138	1,075	63	9,435	9,339	96
Cane and beet sugar	169	109	60	1,179	1,260	-82
Nuts	321	267	54	2,518	2,061	458
Other foods	1,194	1,143	51	10,479	9,835	644
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	704	658	46	5,877	5,773	103
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	73	70	4	732	666	66
Fish and shellfish	1,752	1,748	3	16,189	14,510	1,679
Feedstuff and foodgrains	507	505	2	4,290	4,228	61
Tea, spices, etc.	188	195	-7	1,960	1,856	105
Food oils, oilseeds	592	602	-11	5,151	4,612	539
Cocoa beans	23	34	-11	983	900	84
Dairy products and eggs	148	161	-14	1,459	1,557	-98
Green coffee	443	458	-15	3,924	3,439	485
Bakery products	920	940	-20	8,245	7,963	282
Wine, beer, and related products	943	994	-52	8,402	7,924	478
Meat products	917	984	-67	8,279	8,267	12
Industrial supplies and materials	**41,108**	**40,017**	**1,092**	**377,066**	**325,663**	**51,404**
Petroleum products, other	3,177	2,484	693	22,683	19,067	3,615
Copper	634	420	214	4,445	2,948	1,497
Electric energy	279	188	90	1,709	1,579	129
Lumber	626	541	85	5,155	4,962	193
Nonferrous metals, other	399	324	75	3,306	2,499	807
Industrial supplies, other	2,889	2,817	72	25,154	23,414	1,740
Other precious metals	771	699	72	6,955	6,399	556
Nuclear fuel materials	238	167	71	2,047	2,844	-797
Chemicals-other, n.e.c.	1,083	1,018	66	9,117	8,981	136
Finished metal shapes	1,562	1,501	62	13,944	13,574	370
Liquefied petroleum gases	267	211	56	2,260	1,392	868
Plastic materials	1,452	1,404	48	12,724	11,706	1,018
Iron and steel, advanced	899	859	40	7,662	7,017	645
Tin	83	44	39	554	433	122
Iron and steel products, n.e.c.	827	789	38	6,812	6,021	791
Tobacco, waxes, etc.	693	659	35	6,174	5,790	384
Nickel	185	152	33	1,370	1,123	246
Shingles, wallboard	973	943	30	8,357	7,609	749
Synthetic cloth	492	464	28	4,255	4,260	-6
Nontextile floor tiles	417	389	27	3,504	3,007	498
Stone, sand, cement, etc.	531	504	27	4,616	4,319	296
Finished textile supplies	414	393	21	3,669	3,545	124
Materials, excluding chemicals	122	108	14	1,095	1,084	10
Farming materials, livestock	191	177	14	1,411	1,235	176
Blank tapes, audio & visual	41	29	11	370	364	7
Chemicals-fertilizers	884	874	10	8,444	7,992	452
Zinc	140	131	10	1,469	1,130	339
Synthetic rubber--primary	225	217	8	1,976	1,741	235
Nonmonetary gold	898	890	8	8,179	13,568	-5,389
Leather and furs	65	58	7	539	569	-30
Natural rubber	139	134	5	1,352	964	388
Plywood and veneers	250	245	5	2,475	2,380	95
Bauxite and aluminum	1,338	1,333	5	11,763	8,925	2,837
Hair, waste materials	92	87	5	785	756	29
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	165	161	4	1,434	1,332	102
Wool, silk, etc.	57	54	3	497	545	-48
Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals	109	106	3	942	802	140
Newsprint	78	77	(-)	671	718	-47
Cotton, natural fibers	7	7	-1	63	72	-10
Hides and skins	7	8	-1	78	131	-53
Cotton cloth, fabrics	88	92	-4	794	771	23
Paper and paper products	629	634	-5	5,635	5,584	50
Steelmaking materials	608	616	-8	5,946	3,679	2,267
Chemicals-inorganic	594	604	-9	5,232	4,644	587
Gas-natural	614	637	-23	6,007	4,397	1,610
Pulpwood and woodpulp	287	316	-29	2,315	2,284	31
Fuel oil	1,695	1,736	-41	14,466	12,263	2,202
Chemicals-organic	2,053	2,194	-141	19,511	18,592	918
Iron and steel mill products	1,553	1,709	-156	14,982	11,786	3,197
Coal and related fuels	133	313	-180	1,845	2,013	-168
Crude oil	9,152	9,499	-346	100,318	72,850	27,468

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	September 2017	August 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
Capital goods, except automotive	**55,126**	**53,658**	**1,468**	**472,869**	**440,263**	**32,606**
Semiconductors	4,895	4,373	522	38,743	38,774	-32
Civilian aircraft	1,269	921	348	10,035	10,648	-614
Industrial engines	2,207	2,015	192	18,421	16,711	1,710
Drilling & oilfield equipment	637	500	137	4,390	2,090	2,300
Medicinal equipment	3,321	3,187	134	28,808	27,472	1,337
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,951	1,823	128	16,186	14,991	1,195
Generators, accessories	2,004	1,883	122	17,738	16,800	938
Industrial machines, other	4,877	4,760	117	41,740	36,369	5,371
Materials handling equipment	1,426	1,323	103	12,315	11,284	1,031
Metalworking machine tools	1,030	935	94	8,792	8,195	597
Engines-civilian aircraft	1,923	1,835	88	15,453	14,299	1,154
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,445	1,363	81	12,541	13,139	-598
Pulp and paper machinery	477	397	80	3,783	3,800	-17
Wood, glass, plastic	852	786	66	6,696	5,937	759
Agricultural machinery, equipment	818	760	59	6,528	6,557	-29
Laboratory testing instruments	615	574	41	5,204	4,758	446
Electric apparatus	4,428	4,394	34	38,877	35,681	3,196
Excavating machinery	1,044	1,015	29	8,371	7,690	681
Commercial vessels, other	38	10	29	155	108	47
Photo, service industry machinery	1,807	1,778	28	16,129	14,963	1,166
Nonfarm tractors and parts	88	76	12	650	689	-39
Railway transportation equipment	118	109	10	945	930	14
Food, tobacco machinery	320	310	10	2,905	2,862	43
Marine engines, parts	103	94	9	794	758	36
Spacecraft, excluding military	6	2	4	127	121	6
Specialized mining	66	64	2	559	533	26
Vessels, except scrap	(-)	(-)	(-)	1	3	-2
Business machines and equipment	458	461	-3	4,048	3,955	92
Textile, sewing machines	200	205	-5	1,704	1,615	90
Computer accessories	4,994	5,058	-65	43,455	39,408	4,046
Telecommunications equipment	5,767	6,014	-247	55,267	52,961	2,306
Computers	5,945	6,636	-691	51,509	46,159	5,351
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	**29,483**	**30,036**	**-553**	**269,080**	**261,426**	**7,654**
Passenger cars, new and used	14,247	14,734	-487	132,191	127,400	4,792
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	3,056	3,169	-113	27,078	24,513	2,566
Bodies and chassis for trucks and buses	54	76	-22	582	670	-89
Engines and engine parts	2,359	2,365	-7	21,173	21,068	105
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	2	4	-2	20	13	7
Automotive tires and tubes	1,042	1,010	32	8,898	8,681	217
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	8,724	8,678	46	79,137	79,081	56
Consumer goods	**49,214**	**48,857**	**357**	**445,756**	**435,526**	**10,230**
Televisions and video equipment	2,415	2,119	296	19,218	17,978	1,240
Pharmaceutical preparations	9,044	8,763	281	81,876	84,036	-2,160
Apparel, household goods - cotton	3,669	3,470	199	32,576	33,211	-635
Jewelry	1,214	1,067	146	10,567	10,808	-242
Apparel, textiles, nonwool or cotton	4,122	4,029	93	37,548	36,970	578
Household appliances	2,430	2,363	67	21,000	19,674	1,326
Gem stones, other	299	259	40	2,805	2,779	26
Numismatic coins	107	74	34	930	1,394	-464
Apparel,household goods-nontextile	758	724	34	6,885	6,800	85
Furniture, household goods, etc.	3,006	2,989	18	27,315	24,886	2,430
Books, printed matter	322	305	17	2,881	2,926	-44
Other consumer nondurables	1,256	1,239	17	11,279	11,148	130
Pleasure boats and motors	330	316	14	2,630	2,272	358
Stereo equipment, etc	492	481	12	4,549	4,450	99
Recorded media	61	55	6	571	636	-65
Apparel, household goods - wool	214	209	5	1,991	2,238	-246
Rugs	230	225	4	2,045	1,999	47
Toiletries and cosmetics	972	968	4	8,614	8,044	571
Glassware, chinaware	195	193	2	1,822	1,848	-26
Musical instruments	142	141	1	1,284	1,240	44
Nursery stock, etc.	161	160	1	1,451	1,380	70
Toys, games, and sporting goods	3,048	3,050	-2	26,564	25,517	1,047
Motorcycles and parts	285	297	-11	2,316	2,131	186
Footwear	1,483	1,504	-21	13,778	13,964	-186
Cookware, cutlery, tools	778	811	-33	7,383	7,001	382
Photo equipment	307	374	-67	3,047	2,620	427
Camping apparel and gear	1,103	1,189	-86	9,738	8,817	921
Gem diamonds	1,722	1,857	-135	16,948	18,062	-1,115
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	801	1,084	-283	8,969	8,791	178
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	8,246	8,542	-296	77,176	71,905	5,271
Other goods	**7,736**	**7,847**	**-111**	**70,113**	**67,438**	**2,675**

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum
2016												
Jan. - Dec.	-752,507	-15,713	-57,969	-678,825	1,455,704	4,694	88,658	1,362,353	2,208,211	20,407	146,627	2,041,178
Jan. - Sep.	-557,449	-11,762	-40,610	-505,077	1,085,211	3,836	64,963	1,016,413	1,642,660	15,598	105,573	1,521,489
January	-64,096	-1,188	-5,175	-57,732	116,655	445	6,260	109,950	180,750	1,634	11,435	167,681
February	-65,509	-1,235	-4,608	-59,666	119,138	446	6,019	112,673	184,648	1,681	10,627	172,340
March	-58,003	-1,350	-3,634	-53,019	117,977	373	6,669	110,934	175,979	1,723	10,304	163,953
April	-58,893	-1,047	-3,462	-54,384	119,815	636	7,115	112,064	178,709	1,683	10,577	166,448
May	-62,347	-1,551	-3,026	-57,769	119,760	292	8,216	111,251	182,106	1,843	11,243	169,020
June	-65,206	-1,502	-4,867	-58,837	120,824	431	8,117	112,275	186,030	1,933	12,985	171,112
July	-62,724	-1,610	-5,139	-55,974	122,227	216	7,479	114,532	184,951	1,826	12,619	170,506
August	-61,236	-1,200	-5,567	-54,469	124,075	537	7,348	116,190	185,311	1,737	12,915	170,659
September	-59,435	-1,079	-5,130	-53,226	124,741	458	7,738	116,544	184,175	1,538	12,868	169,769
October	-63,399	-1,410	-5,634	-56,355	122,514	154	7,548	114,813	185,913	1,563	13,183	171,168
November	-66,830	-1,150	-6,113	-59,567	121,653	448	7,942	113,262	188,483	1,598	14,056	172,829
December	-64,829	-1,391	-5,612	-57,826	126,326	256	8,205	117,865	191,155	1,647	13,816	175,692
2017												
Jan. - Sep.	-597,453	-10,920	-52,296	-534,237	1,154,586	3,384	87,430	1,063,772	1,752,039	14,304	139,727	1,598,009
January	-69,066	-846	-7,750	-60,471	127,998	867	9,168	117,963	197,065	1,713	16,918	178,434
February	-65,362	-967	-8,132	-56,263	128,127	689	10,174	117,264	193,489	1,656	18,306	173,527
March	-66,131	-1,207	-8,429	-56,495	127,476	462	9,115	117,898	193,606	1,670	17,544	174,393
April	-68,478	-1,370	-5,444	-61,663	126,837	164	9,995	116,678	195,315	1,534	15,439	178,341
May	-67,577	-1,296	-6,173	-60,108	127,092	282	9,605	117,205	194,670	1,578	15,778	177,314
June	-65,351	-1,411	-4,467	-59,473	129,049	95	9,803	119,151	194,400	1,506	14,270	178,624
July	-65,293	-1,471	-3,017	-60,805	128,639	46	10,234	118,359	193,932	1,517	13,251	179,164
August (R)	-64,809	-1,078	-4,877	-58,855	128,787	533	9,053	119,202	193,597	1,611	13,930	178,056
September	-65,386	-1,274	-4,008	-60,104	130,581	246	10,283	120,052	195,967	1,520	14,291	180,156
October												
November												
December												

(1) The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy-related petroleum products as those aggregated in the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene, and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods" in the SITC.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
Chained (2009) Dollars

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
		Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	Residual (3)
	Exports							
2016								
Jan. - Dec.	1,443,824	119,633	397,217	532,789	144,853	196,897	58,726	-6,292
Jan. - Sep.	1,079,012	89,397	297,132	397,947	109,203	147,243	42,986	-4,895
January	116,632	8,745	32,509	43,862	11,838	16,326	4,030	-678
February	119,788	9,113	32,885	44,215	12,480	17,027	4,696	-627
March	118,782	8,907	32,716	44,595	11,813	15,990	5,414	-653
April	119,844	9,201	33,727	44,389	12,379	16,062	4,739	-652
May	118,867	9,113	33,053	44,011	12,190	15,974	5,159	-633
June	118,661	9,455	32,178	44,396	11,866	16,348	5,039	-622
July	120,178	11,507	32,082	44,170	12,045	16,192	4,551	-369
August	122,934	12,315	33,920	43,502	12,490	16,357	4,606	-255
September	123,326	11,042	34,062	44,807	12,102	16,968	4,751	-407
October	121,044	10,165	32,562	45,063	12,036	16,213	5,469	-463
November	119,808	10,022	33,628	43,424	11,733	16,640	4,777	-416
December	123,959	10,049	33,895	46,355	11,882	16,800	5,494	-517
2017								
Jan. - Sep.	1,126,710	94,967	319,012	405,004	113,972	152,680	44,306	-3,231
January	124,795	10,476	35,612	44,573	13,130	17,137	4,235	-370
February	124,698	9,672	36,042	43,881	13,113	17,674	4,711	-396
March	124,273	10,148	35,005	44,612	12,587	17,171	5,151	-401
April (R)	123,871	10,738	35,424	44,575	12,072	16,371	4,991	-300
May (R)	125,050	10,271	36,069	44,086	12,678	17,267	5,008	-329
June (R)	127,185	11,040	36,199	44,903	13,053	16,898	5,362	-271
July (R)	126,316	11,101	35,936	45,942	12,475	16,140	5,023	-302
August (R)	124,790	10,691	34,046	46,290	12,523	17,130	4,581	-472
September	125,733	10,830	34,679	46,141	12,340	16,892	5,243	-391
October								
November								
December								
	Imports							
2016								
Jan. - Dec.	2,178,370	102,324	483,194	645,804	343,976	570,466	88,552	-55,946
Jan. - Sep.	1,625,296	76,949	360,632	480,927	256,938	425,441	65,848	-41,439
January	179,169	8,539	38,930	52,405	29,490	47,170	7,014	-4,378
February	184,078	8,946	39,742	53,395	28,864	50,396	7,098	-4,363
March	175,774	8,630	38,545	51,751	28,133	45,464	7,585	-4,334
April	178,244	8,659	38,950	53,941	28,131	45,822	7,283	-4,541
May	180,430	8,688	40,576	53,171	28,411	46,936	7,265	-4,618
June	183,539	8,666	41,380	54,252	28,055	48,577	7,369	-4,758
July	181,544	8,348	41,509	53,714	28,105	47,499	7,187	-4,817
August	181,857	8,254	40,595	54,776	28,444	47,081	7,583	-4,876
September	180,660	8,220	40,405	53,522	29,306	46,495	7,464	-4,754
October	182,210	8,323	39,753	54,569	28,581	48,169	7,585	-4,770
November	184,338	8,385	41,528	54,796	28,613	48,271	7,623	-4,880
December	186,526	8,666	41,281	55,511	29,844	48,585	7,496	-4,857
2017								
Jan. - Sep.	1,686,690	78,386	366,590	518,910	265,032	435,609	67,651	-45,487
January	190,388	8,804	40,797	56,268	30,862	51,030	7,528	-4,901
February	185,173	8,732	41,473	56,231	28,662	47,507	7,407	-4,839
March	184,977	8,613	40,667	55,685	30,144	47,889	6,841	-4,861
April (R)	187,472	8,818	40,298	56,623	29,391	49,766	7,516	-4,940
May (R)	187,705	8,677	41,367	57,998	28,683	48,358	7,737	-5,114
June (R)	188,013	8,572	41,216	57,967	29,747	47,656	8,000	-5,145
July (R)	188,069	8,763	40,983	59,270	28,939	47,668	7,665	-5,220
August (R)	186,956	8,723	39,912	58,644	29,589	47,680	7,549	-5,141
September	187,938	8,683	39,878	60,223	29,015	48,055	7,409	-5,325
October								
November								
December								

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.
(3) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use
Chained (2009) Dollars

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)
2015												
Jan. - Dec.	-716,356	-110,611	-679,543	73,798	1,443,464	94,611	1,337,714	11,139	2,159,820	205,222	2,017,257	-62,659
Jan. - Sep.	-533,269	-83,282	-505,430	55,442	1,086,387	71,076	1,006,893	8,418	1,619,656	154,358	1,512,323	-47,024
January	-55,944	-9,294	-52,748	6,099	120,699	8,158	111,591	949	176,642	17,452	164,339	-5,149
February	-53,068	-9,507	-49,528	5,966	119,441	7,536	110,968	937	172,509	17,042	160,495	-5,028
March	-66,810	-10,295	-62,795	6,280	120,172	6,811	112,455	906	186,982	17,106	175,250	-5,374
April	-58,515	-8,663	-56,098	6,246	122,783	8,542	113,263	978	181,298	17,205	169,361	-5,268
May	-58,431	-8,671	-55,903	6,144	120,711	8,190	111,570	952	179,142	16,861	167,473	-5,192
June	-60,447	-9,217	-57,391	6,161	120,494	7,813	111,764	917	180,941	17,030	169,155	-5,244
July	-57,906	-9,165	-54,887	6,146	121,003	8,074	111,992	938	178,910	17,239	166,879	-5,209
August	-61,874	-9,216	-58,811	6,153	119,673	7,740	111,009	924	181,548	16,957	169,820	-5,229
September	-60,273	-9,254	-57,268	6,248	121,410	8,212	112,282	917	181,684	17,466	169,549	-5,331
October	-61,564	-8,687	-58,838	5,961	119,339	7,612	110,787	940	180,903	16,299	169,624	-5,021
November	-60,304	-9,014	-57,354	6,063	118,811	7,722	110,167	923	179,116	16,736	167,520	-5,141
December	-61,218	-9,628	-57,922	6,332	118,927	8,201	109,868	858	180,145	17,829	167,790	-5,474
2016												
Jan. - Dec.	-734,547	-112,232	-696,270	73,956	1,443,824	105,345	1,331,332	7,147	2,178,370	217,578	2,027,602	-66,809
Jan. - Sep.	-546,284	-81,603	-519,739	55,058	1,079,012	80,897	992,916	5,199	1,625,296	162,500	1,512,655	-49,859
January	-62,538	-9,687	-59,156	6,305	116,632	8,208	107,619	805	179,169	17,895	166,775	-5,500
February	-64,290	-9,636	-61,008	6,354	119,788	8,444	110,522	822	184,078	18,080	171,530	-5,532
March	-56,992	-8,150	-54,748	5,907	118,782	9,415	108,868	499	175,774	17,565	163,616	-5,407
April	-58,400	-7,977	-56,295	5,872	119,844	9,695	109,703	447	178,244	17,672	165,998	-5,426
May	-61,563	-7,557	-59,730	5,725	118,867	10,081	108,457	329	180,430	17,638	168,187	-5,396
June	-64,879	-9,463	-61,584	6,168	118,661	9,012	109,147	502	183,539	18,475	170,730	-5,666
July	-61,366	-9,486	-58,000	6,120	120,178	8,549	111,040	588	181,544	18,036	169,041	-5,532
August	-58,923	-10,006	-55,283	6,366	122,934	8,800	113,541	592	181,857	18,806	168,825	-5,774
September	-57,334	-9,641	-53,934	6,242	123,326	8,693	114,018	615	180,660	18,334	167,953	-5,627
October	-61,166	-10,300	-57,129	6,264	121,044	7,945	112,438	662	182,210	18,245	169,567	-5,602
November	-64,530	-10,547	-60,392	6,409	119,808	8,348	110,838	622	184,338	18,895	171,230	-5,787
December	-62,567	-9,782	-59,010	6,225	123,959	8,155	115,140	664	186,526	17,937	174,150	-5,561
2017												
Jan. - Sep.	-559,980	-78,406	-538,938	57,364	1,126,710	87,577	1,033,168	5,965	1,686,690	165,983	1,572,106	-51,399
January	-65,593	-10,472	-61,663	6,543	124,795	8,929	115,202	663	190,388	19,402	176,865	-5,880
February	-60,476	-9,518	-57,405	6,447	124,698	10,043	113,999	656	185,173	19,560	171,404	-5,791
March	-60,704	-9,416	-57,687	6,400	124,273	9,298	114,298	677	184,977	18,715	171,985	-5,723
April (R)	-63,601	-7,908	-62,016	6,324	123,871	9,900	113,318	653	187,472	17,808	175,335	-5,671
May (R)	-62,656	-9,083	-60,144	6,571	125,050	10,170	114,229	651	187,705	19,254	174,372	-5,921
June (R)	-60,828	-7,920	-59,283	6,375	127,185	10,354	116,170	661	188,013	18,274	175,453	-5,714
July (R)	-61,753	-6,731	-61,174	6,152	126,316	10,833	114,871	612	188,069	17,564	176,045	-5,540
August (R)	-62,166	-9,175	-59,309	6,319	124,790	8,788	115,316	686	186,956	17,963	174,625	-5,633
September	-62,205	-8,181	-60,255	6,232	125,733	9,261	115,767	705	187,938	17,442	176,022	-5,527
October												
November												
December												

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2015								
Jan. - Dec.	-761,855	-745,082	1,510,757	7,655	1,503,101	2,272,612	24,429	2,248,183
Jan. - Sep.	-571,665	-558,939	1,138,028	5,851	1,132,176	1,709,693	18,577	1,691,116
January	-61,678	-60,293	121,630	750	120,880	183,307	2,134	181,173
February	-46,040	-44,680	118,853	616	118,237	164,893	1,976	162,916
March	-65,596	-64,523	134,572	908	133,664	200,169	1,982	198,187
April	-62,992	-61,516	129,256	746	128,510	192,248	2,222	190,026
May	-59,764	-58,348	128,692	531	128,161	188,456	1,948	186,509
June	-67,845	-66,375	131,611	662	130,949	199,456	2,132	197,324
July	-70,757	-69,378	124,877	676	124,201	195,635	2,056	193,579
August	-68,767	-67,210	123,303	581	122,722	192,070	2,138	189,932
September	-68,225	-66,618	125,234	381	124,853	193,459	1,989	191,470
October	-66,280	-64,848	131,103	770	130,333	197,383	2,202	195,181
November	-63,055	-61,630	121,003	481	120,522	184,059	1,907	182,152
December	-60,854	-59,664	120,623	553	120,070	181,477	1,743	179,735
2016								
Jan. - Dec.	-752,507	-736,794	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805
Jan. - Sep.	-559,536	-547,876	1,076,676	3,782	1,072,894	1,636,212	15,441	1,620,770
January	-59,115	-57,931	108,333	365	107,968	167,448	1,549	165,899
February	-55,965	-54,754	113,711	349	113,363	169,676	1,559	168,117
March	-54,510	-53,082	125,734	309	125,425	180,244	1,736	178,508
April	-56,474	-55,451	119,265	619	118,645	175,738	1,642	174,096
May	-65,393	-63,888	119,938	313	119,625	185,331	1,819	183,512
June	-65,057	-63,610	125,578	480	125,098	190,635	1,927	188,708
July	-67,630	-66,080	116,085	275	115,810	183,716	1,825	181,890
August	-72,711	-71,517	123,111	581	122,529	195,822	1,776	194,046
September	-62,681	-61,564	124,921	490	124,431	187,602	1,607	185,995
October	-65,069	-63,583	128,619	178	128,440	193,688	1,664	192,023
November	-69,387	-68,204	123,483	448	123,034	192,870	1,631	191,239
December	-58,515	-57,130	126,927	285	126,642	185,442	1,670	183,772
2017								
Jan. - Sep.	-596,072	-585,193	1,142,272	3,228	1,139,043	1,738,343	14,107	1,724,236
January	-68,750	-67,860	118,728	724	118,004	187,478	1,614	185,863
February	-51,129	-50,136	119,779	540	119,238	170,908	1,533	169,375
March	-60,410	-59,086	136,031	368	135,663	196,441	1,691	194,750
April	-63,924	-62,582	123,913	148	123,765	187,837	1,490	186,347
May	-73,762	-72,526	128,355	303	128,052	202,117	1,540	200,577
June	-66,604	-65,262	133,417	150	133,267	200,020	1,492	198,529
July	-71,390	-69,990	122,231	111	122,120	193,621	1,511	192,110
August (R)	-73,956	-72,896	129,485	593	128,892	203,440	1,652	201,788
September	-66,147	-64,854	130,335	292	130,043	196,482	1,585	194,897
October								
November								
December								
August data as published last month:								
	-73,608	-72,509	129,868	582	129,286	203,476	1,681	201,795

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
	Exports								
2016									
Jan. - Dec.	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	130,555	396,437	519,582	150,313	193,839	60,285
Jan. - Sep.	1,076,676	3,782	1,072,894	90,467	293,702	386,193	113,198	145,457	43,876
January	108,333	365	107,968	9,639	29,850	39,484	10,236	14,715	4,044
February	113,711	349	113,363	10,193	30,090	39,493	12,179	16,710	4,697
March	125,734	309	125,425	9,958	32,639	47,281	13,246	16,811	5,489
April	119,265	619	118,645	9,207	32,584	43,409	13,180	15,464	4,802
May	119,938	313	119,625	9,342	33,482	42,474	13,612	15,416	5,298
June	125,578	480	125,098	9,585	33,091	45,494	13,047	18,642	5,240
July	116,085	275	115,810	10,456	32,359	42,153	11,043	15,088	4,713
August	123,111	581	122,529	11,090	35,152	42,446	13,673	15,436	4,733
September	124,921	490	124,431	10,997	34,456	43,959	12,983	17,176	4,861
October	128,619	178	128,440	14,095	33,666	45,252	13,213	16,543	5,672
November	123,483	448	123,034	13,783	33,997	41,242	12,652	16,398	4,962
December	126,927	285	126,642	12,211	35,072	46,895	11,250	15,440	5,774
2017									
Jan. - Sep.	1,142,272	3,228	1,139,043	94,657	339,017	393,133	117,804	148,181	46,252
January	118,728	724	118,004	11,499	36,406	39,474	11,267	14,997	4,359
February	119,779	540	119,238	10,380	36,273	38,425	12,536	16,739	4,885
March	136,031	368	135,663	11,485	39,153	47,549	14,184	17,873	5,419
April	123,913	148	123,765	10,185	37,262	43,228	12,692	15,183	5,215
May	128,355	303	128,052	9,959	38,755	43,296	14,297	16,545	5,199
June	133,417	150	133,267	9,854	38,286	46,096	14,366	19,084	5,581
July	122,231	111	122,120	10,173	37,136	43,588	11,388	14,611	5,225
August (R)	129,485	593	128,892	10,334	37,830	45,872	13,890	16,140	4,826
September	130,335	292	130,043	10,786	37,916	45,605	13,183	17,010	5,543
October									
November									
December									
	Imports								
2016									
Jan. - Dec.	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805	130,049	443,314	589,968	350,116	583,561	90,798
Jan. - Sep.	1,636,212	15,441	1,620,770	96,746	329,249	438,291	258,701	430,036	67,748
January	167,448	1,549	165,899	10,579	33,431	43,868	26,668	44,672	6,680
February	169,676	1,559	168,117	10,581	31,393	44,567	27,797	47,022	6,758
March	180,244	1,736	178,508	11,406	34,154	49,467	30,504	44,173	8,804
April	175,738	1,642	174,096	10,845	34,281	48,683	29,039	43,709	7,538
May	185,331	1,819	183,512	11,290	37,773	49,581	29,213	48,263	7,392
June	190,635	1,927	188,708	10,744	39,733	52,154	29,233	49,093	7,751
July	183,716	1,825	181,890	10,237	39,883	48,929	26,966	48,838	7,037
August	195,822	1,776	194,046	10,848	40,555	52,131	30,125	52,552	7,835
September	187,602	1,607	185,995	10,216	38,044	48,912	29,155	51,714	7,953
October	193,688	1,664	192,023	10,900	37,087	50,661	30,651	54,915	7,810
November	192,870	1,631	191,239	11,127	38,477	50,943	30,526	52,379	7,786
December	185,442	1,670	183,772	11,277	38,501	50,072	30,238	46,231	7,454
2017									
Jan. - Sep.	1,738,343	14,107	1,724,236	102,398	378,133	469,442	265,910	438,326	70,028
January	187,478	1,614	185,863	11,371	41,386	47,633	28,175	49,913	7,386
February	170,908	1,533	169,375	10,385	38,532	44,398	26,862	42,281	6,917
March	196,441	1,691	194,750	11,881	43,777	52,643	32,627	45,853	7,970
April	187,837	1,490	186,347	11,382	41,586	49,915	29,755	45,992	7,717
May	202,117	1,540	200,577	12,159	44,514	54,801	29,943	50,969	8,191
June	200,020	1,492	198,529	11,605	43,045	55,789	30,896	48,630	8,563
July	193,621	1,511	192,110	11,242	41,874	54,286	27,940	49,184	7,584
August (R)	203,440	1,652	201,788	11,494	42,828	55,745	31,164	52,660	7,897
September	196,482	1,585	194,897	10,879	40,591	54,232	28,548	52,844	7,803
October									
November									
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	September 2017	August 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	September 2017	August 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	September 2017	August 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
Total Balance of Payments Basis	**-66,147**	**(R) -73,956**	**-596,072**	**130,335**	**(R) 129,485**	**1,142,272**	**196,482**	**(R) 203,440**	**1,738,343**
Net Adjustments	-1,293	(R) -1,060	-10,879	292	(R) 593	3,228	1,585	(R) 1,652	14,107
Total Census Basis	**-64,854**	**(R) -72,896**	**-585,193**	**130,043**	**(R) 128,892**	**1,139,043**	**194,897**	**(R) 201,788**	**1,724,236**
North America	-5,952	(R) -6,972	-65,539	44,214	(R) 45,042	389,642	50,165	52,014	455,181
Canada	-248	(R) -794	-12,447	24,126	(R) 24,173	210,154	24,374	24,967	222,601
Mexico	-5,704	-6,178	-53,092	20,087	20,869	179,487	25,791	27,047	232,580
Europe	-12,915	-14,474	-123,742	28,233	27,751	245,908	41,147	42,224	369,651
European Union	-11,425	-12,389	-107,152	24,278	23,384	209,537	35,703	35,772	316,689
Austria	-664	-798	-5,068	222	225	3,454	885	1,023	8,522
Belgium	1,178	1,385	11,354	2,364	2,527	22,350	1,186	1,142	10,995
Czech Republic	-190	-235	-1,781	200	162	1,566	390	396	3,346
Finland	-356	-352	-3,010	171	164	1,165	527	515	4,174
France	-866	-916	-9,824	3,116	2,942	24,891	3,982	3,858	34,715
Germany	-5,362	-5,550	-47,002	4,663	4,474	39,422	10,026	10,024	86,424
Hungary	-299	-221	-2,302	147	168	1,436	446	389	3,738
Ireland	-3,299	-3,109	-28,955	842	948	7,605	4,141	4,058	36,560
Italy	-2,226	-2,854	-22,282	1,365	1,452	13,414	3,590	4,306	35,696
Netherlands	1,729	2,200	18,729	3,367	3,432	31,459	1,638	1,232	12,730
Poland	-247	-272	-1,855	352	355	3,308	599	627	5,163
Spain	-374	-547	-3,134	880	935	8,256	1,254	1,482	11,390
Sweden	-608	-509	-5,070	296	307	2,667	904	815	7,737
United Kingdom	1,226	620	2,879	5,517	4,565	41,633	4,291	3,945	38,755
Other	-1,068	-1,231	-9,832	776	729	6,912	1,844	1,959	16,744
Norway	-104	104	180	371	721	4,046	474	617	3,866
Russia	-697	-822	-7,556	745	690	5,103	1,442	1,512	12,659
Switzerland	-814	-1,450	-10,326	1,665	1,764	16,105	2,479	3,214	26,431
Other Europe	126	83	1,112	1,175	1,192	11,117	1,049	1,109	10,005
Euro Area	-10,809	-11,167	-93,836	17,453	17,531	156,023	28,262	28,697	249,860
Pacific Rim Countries	-41,494	-44,480	-343,246	33,854	32,274	290,154	75,348	76,754	633,400
Australia	1,123	1,058	10,362	2,027	2,011	18,093	904	953	7,731
China	-34,638	-34,894	-273,759	10,804	10,925	91,014	45,442	45,819	364,773
Hong Kong	3,195	2,382	24,319	4,001	2,798	30,110	806	416	5,790
Indonesia	-1,054	-910	-10,097	572	639	5,016	1,627	1,549	15,113
Japan	-4,839	-6,554	-51,134	5,968	5,409	49,871	10,807	11,963	101,006
Korea, South	-1,948	-2,220	-17,298	3,825	3,736	36,082	5,773	5,955	53,380
Malaysia	-2,165	-2,098	-17,567	998	1,071	9,858	3,163	3,169	27,425
Philippines	-342	-336	-2,569	681	756	6,087	1,023	1,092	8,656
Singapore	655	811	7,573	2,454	2,510	22,103	1,798	1,700	14,530
Taiwan	-1,593	-1,812	-12,828	2,120	1,936	18,685	3,713	3,748	31,513
Other	112	93	-249	403	482	3,235	291	390	3,483
South/Central America	2,379	2,506	22,800	11,594	12,802	110,192	9,215	10,296	87,392
Argentina	468	287	3,645	822	785	7,196	354	498	3,552
Brazil	854	346	5,102	3,240	3,233	26,884	2,386	2,887	21,783
Chile	21	733	1,761	965	1,509	9,958	944	776	8,197
Colombia	-18	-232	-285	1,001	1,007	9,961	1,019	1,239	10,245
Other	1,054	1,372	12,577	5,567	6,268	56,193	4,513	4,897	43,616
OPEC	625	-1,457	-10,559	5,421	4,275	43,905	4,796	5,732	54,463
Nigeria	-372	-500	-3,281	156	128	1,503	528	629	4,783
Saudi Arabia	601	-274	-2,523	1,433	1,051	12,330	833	1,325	14,853
Venezuela	-723	-610	-6,570	209	339	3,177	933	950	9,747
Other	1,120	-72	1,816	3,622	2,757	26,895	2,502	2,828	25,079
Africa	-1,155	-1,416	-7,828	1,524	1,748	16,295	2,679	3,164	24,123
Algeria	-205	-338	-2,256	64	53	836	269	392	3,093
Egypt	106	257	1,780	221	391	3,010	115	134	1,230
South Africa	-249	-286	-1,809	377	423	3,821	626	709	5,630
Other	-807	-1,048	-5,543	862	881	8,628	1,669	1,928	14,171
Other Countries	-8,122	-8,639	-72,755	6,106	6,048	52,718	14,228	14,686	125,472
India	-2,055	-1,684	-17,301	2,319	2,504	19,118	4,374	4,188	36,419
Thailand	-1,505	-1,926	-14,882	1,034	859	7,989	2,539	2,785	22,871
Other	-4,562	-5,028	-40,572	2,753	2,685	25,610	7,315	7,713	66,182
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	-3	-65	(-)	-10	0	(X)	-7	66

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:
* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.
* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.
* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	September 2016	August 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	September 2016	August 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	September 2016	August 2016	Year-to-Date 2016
Total Balance of Payments Basis	**-62,681**	**-72,711**	**-559,536**	**124,921**	**123,111**	**1,076,676**	**187,602**	**195,822**	**1,636,212**
Net Adjustments	-1,117	-1,195	-11,660	490	581	3,782	1,607	1,776	15,441
Total Census Basis	**-61,564**	**-71,517**	**-547,876**	**124,431**	**122,529**	**1,072,894**	**185,995**	**194,046**	**1,620,770**
North America	-6,533	-6,527	-52,787	42,353	43,228	372,411	48,886	49,755	425,198
Canada	-1,089	-925	-4,927	22,661	23,268	201,423	23,750	24,193	206,349
Mexico	-5,444	-5,602	-47,860	19,692	19,960	170,988	25,136	25,561	218,848
Europe	-11,911	-15,311	-120,775	26,895	25,928	238,535	38,806	41,238	359,310
European Union	-10,229	-13,892	-106,679	23,232	21,863	202,868	33,461	35,755	309,547
Austria	-585	-718	-4,892	249	212	3,145	833	929	8,037
Belgium	1,269	1,249	11,524	2,611	2,457	24,557	1,342	1,208	13,033
Czech Republic	-236	-234	-1,857	137	140	1,476	373	374	3,332
Finland	-255	-269	-2,247	112	157	1,128	367	426	3,375
France	-777	-1,943	-11,775	2,750	2,295	23,281	3,526	4,238	35,056
Germany	-5,018	-6,053	-48,765	4,304	4,143	36,847	9,323	10,196	85,612
Hungary	-356	-322	-2,604	129	121	1,328	485	443	3,932
Ireland	-2,998	-3,175	-25,879	809	691	7,093	3,807	3,866	32,972
Italy	-2,283	-2,779	-21,113	1,302	1,370	12,344	3,585	4,149	33,457
Netherlands	1,744	2,096	17,954	3,199	3,472	29,817	1,455	1,376	11,862
Poland	-205	-156	-1,747	281	335	2,709	487	491	4,456
Spain	-15	-388	-2,429	916	767	7,589	931	1,155	10,018
Sweden	-427	-424	-4,274	304	317	2,881	731	741	7,155
United Kingdom	913	247	2,323	5,240	4,677	42,100	4,327	4,430	39,778
Other	-1,001	-1,022	-10,899	888	709	6,572	1,889	1,732	17,471
Norway	-75	116	-350	333	407	2,980	408	292	3,330
Russia	-724	-676	-6,122	468	617	4,304	1,192	1,293	10,425
Switzerland	-1,168	-1,105	-10,728	1,729	1,721	16,613	2,898	2,826	27,341
Other Europe	286	246	3,104	1,134	1,319	11,770	847	1,073	8,666
Euro Area	-9,255	-12,446	-92,909	16,821	16,021	149,726	26,076	28,467	242,635
Pacific Rim Countries	-37,715	-43,563	-336,425	32,221	29,771	259,270	69,936	73,333	595,695
Australia	1,199	1,115	9,310	1,956	1,958	16,599	757	844	7,289
China	-32,520	-33,861	-257,603	9,507	9,369	79,234	42,027	43,230	336,837
Hong Kong	2,820	2,356	19,852	3,848	2,849	25,569	1,028	493	5,717
Indonesia	-1,071	-1,050	-9,877	467	541	4,498	1,538	1,591	14,375
Japan	-4,765	-5,973	-50,470	5,628	5,465	46,360	10,392	11,439	96,830
Korea, South	-1,426	-2,496	-22,764	3,656	3,518	30,752	5,081	6,014	53,517
Malaysia	-2,108	-2,283	-18,404	931	981	8,745	3,040	3,264	27,148
Philippines	-70	-275	-1,593	765	678	5,909	835	953	7,502
Singapore	685	605	5,421	2,327	2,114	19,402	1,642	1,508	13,981
Taiwan	-709	-1,697	-10,165	2,606	1,949	19,010	3,315	3,645	29,175
Other	250	-4	-132	531	348	3,191	281	352	3,323
South/Central America	1,790	1,272	21,545	11,393	11,702	101,115	9,603	10,431	79,569
Argentina	206	348	3,297	681	769	6,417	474	421	3,120
Brazil	206	72	2,746	2,626	2,952	21,856	2,420	2,880	19,110
Chile	301	266	3,403	988	961	10,100	687	695	6,698
Colombia	-6	-184	-686	1,223	1,175	9,688	1,228	1,359	10,375
Other	1,083	771	12,786	5,876	5,846	53,053	4,793	5,075	40,267
OPEC	-1,073	-1,081	-3,489	5,709	6,051	52,997	6,782	7,132	56,486
Nigeria	-143	-159	-1,550	132	177	1,412	276	337	2,962
Saudi Arabia	-130	511	431	1,484	2,229	13,087	1,615	1,718	12,656
Venezuela	-599	-644	-3,783	395	458	3,969	993	1,102	7,752
Other	-200	-790	1,414	3,698	3,186	34,530	3,898	3,975	33,116
Africa	-250	-507	-3,215	1,892	1,753	16,072	2,142	2,260	19,287
Algeria	-78	-65	-419	149	191	1,581	227	256	2,000
Egypt	171	165	1,414	262	290	2,560	91	125	1,146
South Africa	-244	-146	-1,607	339	417	3,328	583	563	4,935
Other	-100	-461	-2,604	1,142	855	8,603	1,242	1,316	11,206
Other Countries	-8,004	-8,197	-71,164	5,687	5,861	48,128	13,691	14,058	119,292
India	-2,198	-2,021	-19,139	1,906	1,890	15,369	4,103	3,911	34,509
Thailand	-1,555	-1,919	-14,288	951	853	7,505	2,506	2,772	21,793
Other	-4,251	-4,257	-37,736	2,831	3,118	25,254	7,082	7,375	62,990
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:
* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.
* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.
* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2017						2016	
	September		August		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Total Balance of Payment Basis (2)	**130,335**	**196,482**	**(R) 129,485**	**(R) 203,440**	**1,142,272**	**1,738,343**	**1,076,676**	**1,636,212**
Net Adjustments (2)	292	1,585	(R) 593	(R) 1,652	3,228	14,107	3,782	15,441
Total Census Basis (2)	**130,043**	**194,897**	**(R) 128,892**	**(R) 201,788**	**1,139,043**	**1,724,236**	**1,072,894**	**1,620,770**
Manufactured Goods (3)	90,915	170,825	93,513	175,666	813,118	1,487,178	782,937	1,419,134
Agricultural Commodities (3)	10,550	9,365	10,212	9,928	99,102	90,307	93,351	85,628
Food and Live Animals	**8,137**	**8,308**	**8,167**	**8,664**	**73,400**	**78,822**	**70,889**	**74,388**
Live animals other than fish	86	193	57	204	540	1,973	446	2,051
Meat and preparations	1,484	696	1,573	830	13,105	6,738	11,767	6,648
Dairy products and birds' eggs	348	140	391	166	3,403	1,417	2,878	1,511
Fish and preparations	753	1,752	763	1,876	4,049	15,711	3,870	14,100
Cereals and preparations	1,670	887	1,633	884	17,976	6,967	17,643	6,646
Vegetables and fruit	1,754	2,558	1,636	2,559	15,670	25,890	15,231	24,395
Sugars, preparations and honey	164	419	177	384	1,456	3,483	1,415	3,507
Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	266	1,008	268	1,110	2,226	10,826	2,277	9,963
Feeding stuff for animals	863	239	896	232	8,204	2,134	8,555	2,107
Miscellaneous edible products	750	416	772	419	6,771	3,684	6,809	3,460
Beverages and Tobacco	**501**	**2,055**	**567**	**2,223**	**4,776**	**18,207**	**4,910**	**17,671**
Beverages	442	1,878	488	2,041	3,826	16,739	3,746	16,060
Tobacco and manufactures	59	177	79	182	950	1,469	1,164	1,611
Crude Materials Except Fuels	**6,345**	**2,798**	**5,859**	**2,801**	**52,791**	**25,158**	**46,742**	**22,300**
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	136	3	141	3	1,476	88	1,464	149
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	1,858	64	1,263	66	13,309	793	12,181	804
Crude rubber	197	260	233	271	2,060	2,592	1,864	2,039
Cork and wood	649	751	663	690	5,586	6,282	5,080	5,996
Pulp and waste paper	724	287	740	324	6,410	2,332	6,134	2,297
Textile fibers, including waste	385	108	524	103	6,267	973	4,399	966
Crude fertilizers	231	210	240	215	1,996	1,909	1,707	1,668
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1,935	672	1,820	687	13,455	5,879	11,771	4,376
Crude animal and vegetable materials	231	442	235	441	2,233	4,309	2,141	4,004
Mineral Fuels and Lubricants	**11,070**	**15,235**	**10,272**	**16,457**	**95,250**	**145,026**	**66,395**	**111,163**
Coal, coke and briquettes	898	74	912	98	7,499	750	2,723	749
Petroleum products and preparations	8,376	14,184	7,781	15,420	72,141	134,988	54,496	103,465
Gas, natural and manufactured	1,773	723	1,564	720	15,471	7,536	9,033	5,291
Electric current	24	254	15	219	138	1,752	143	1,658
Animal and Vegetables Oils	**175**	**561**	**191**	**641**	**2,097**	**5,157**	**1,875**	**4,496**
Animal oils and fats	52	21	55	27	512	205	460	178
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude	106	523	115	592	1,401	4,794	1,213	4,180
Animal or vegetables fats, processed	16	17	21	21	184	157	201	137
Chemicals and Related Products	**15,257**	**17,534**	**16,589**	**18,652**	**145,519**	**164,861**	**140,192**	**163,644**
Organic chemicals	2,721	3,427	2,714	3,648	24,998	33,426	23,570	35,550
Inorganic chemicals	902	832	939	829	8,094	7,810	7,410	8,275
Dyeing, tanning and coloring materials	635	332	650	345	5,650	3,023	5,386	2,827
Medicinial and pharmaceutical products	3,172	7,842	4,062	8,413	34,551	73,085	35,476	72,108
Essential oils and resinoids	1,334	1,240	1,444	1,393	12,061	11,335	11,431	10,563
Fertilizers	192	450	253	373	2,314	4,480	2,270	4,144
Plastics in primary forms	2,598	1,264	2,691	1,297	24,485	11,572	23,423	10,749
Plastics in nonprimary forms	1,104	862	1,166	901	9,984	7,845	9,517	7,138
Chemical materials and products	2,598	1,284	2,669	1,452	23,382	12,285	21,708	12,291

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2017						2016	
	September		August		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Manufactured Goods by Material	**8,818**	**21,259**	**9,414**	**21,550**	**80,058**	**191,270**	**77,131**	**174,049**
Leather and leather manufactures	85	131	90	137	788	1,067	836	1,073
Rubber manufactures (4)	736	1,692	794	1,843	6,727	15,504	6,331	15,084
Cork and wood manufactures	173	935	191	1,017	1,513	8,698	1,528	8,128
Paper and paperboard	1,277	1,392	1,370	1,467	11,515	12,068	11,014	11,989
Textile yarn, fabrics	1,006	2,375	1,082	2,479	9,165	21,253	8,966	20,618
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures (4)	1,116	3,791	1,127	3,574	10,120	34,540	10,306	34,948
Iron and steel	1,203	3,119	1,296	3,247	11,068	27,879	9,559	20,409
Nonferrous metals	1,215	3,516	1,294	3,218	10,605	30,958	10,296	24,614
Manufactures of metals	2,007	4,307	2,170	4,568	18,557	39,302	18,295	37,186
Machinery and Transport Equipment	**42,730**	**84,678**	**43,503**	**87,315**	**372,693**	**739,233**	**368,634**	**701,969**
Power generating machinery (4)	3,054	5,697	2,920	5,882	25,661	51,016	25,065	48,610
Specialized industrial machinery	3,646	3,811	3,525	4,169	33,009	35,690	28,099	31,975
Metalworking machinery	420	821	395	878	3,563	7,450	3,516	6,886
General industrial machinery	4,879	7,879	5,101	8,432	44,324	74,175	44,217	68,290
Office machines	1,588	10,386	1,640	11,510	14,183	89,382	14,577	80,582
Telecommunications equipment (4)	1,923	15,171	1,732	13,799	15,686	116,110	15,150	110,767
Electrical machinery (4)	6,482	15,307	6,686	15,540	58,445	129,330	58,682	125,324
Road vehicles	9,786	22,611	10,327	24,704	87,365	211,298	84,336	204,019
Transport equipment (4)	10,953	2,995	11,178	2,401	90,456	24,781	94,994	25,516
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	**10,922**	**34,112**	**9,785**	**35,058**	**88,558**	**281,197**	**87,477**	**272,246**
Prefabricated buildings	224	1,256	213	1,346	1,723	10,395	1,904	9,724
Furniture (4)	526	3,959	571	4,233	4,679	37,379	4,701	35,145
Travel goods	62	901	54	945	447	8,131	459	8,080
Apparel and clothing accessories	242	8,239	259	9,006	2,191	66,699	2,327	67,306
Footwear	75	2,132	76	2,511	621	19,597	584	19,660
Scientific and controlling equipment (4)	4,054	4,966	3,842	4,835	34,795	41,794	34,855	39,687
Photographic equipment	561	1,244	563	1,183	4,775	10,674	4,551	10,518
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	5,178	11,415	4,207	11,000	39,328	86,529	38,097	82,126
Miscellaneous Commodities	**5,503**	**8,357**	**5,329**	**8,435**	**48,419**	**75,238**	**42,469**	**78,846**
Special transactions	754	5,903	792	5,953	6,998	53,252	6,474	51,429
Coin, including gold coin	6	99	12	64	100	784	150	1,288
Coin, other than gold	(-)	1	(-)	1	4	13	10	9
Gold, nonmonetary	1,844	898	1,507	892	15,907	8,186	13,173	13,579
Low value estimate	2,899	1,456	3,018	1,526	25,410	13,003	22,662	12,542
Re-Exports	**20,584**	**(X)**	**19,610**	**(X)**	**175,454**	**(X)**	**166,180**	**(X)**
Manufactured Goods (3)	19,501	(X)	19,063	(X)	167,276	(X)	158,266	(X)
Agricultural Commodities (3)	305	(X)	323	(X)	3,475	(X)	3,326	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented for domestic exports unless otherwise noted. All data are on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) Total exports including re-exports (exports of foreign merchandise).
(3) Manufactured Goods is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and Agricultural Commodities is based on the Harmonized System commodities specified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture definition. All other commodity detail is based on the SITC.
(4) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance	Exports	Imports
2015			
Jan. - Dec.	-91,793	343,126	434,919
Jan. - Sep.	-62,437	254,280	316,716
January	-5,008	27,119	32,127
February	-3,167	25,622	28,789
March	-6,145	29,798	35,943
April	-6,534	28,829	35,363
May	-7,368	27,473	34,841
June	-8,728	29,864	38,592
July	-7,374	27,966	35,340
August	-7,157	28,207	35,364
September	-10,954	29,402	40,357
October	-10,363	31,028	41,391
November	-11,402	28,106	39,508
December	-7,592	29,712	37,304
2016			
Jan. - Dec.	-83,666	345,519	429,185
Jan. - Sep.	-57,326	255,269	312,595
January	-4,998	25,473	30,471
February	-5,143	25,552	30,695
March	-3,356	31,512	34,869
April	-4,871	28,479	33,350
May	-6,845	27,877	34,722
June	-7,326	31,075	38,402
July	-6,779	27,981	34,760
August	-10,214	27,759	37,973
September	-7,792	29,561	37,353
October	-8,712	30,510	39,222
November	-13,786	27,558	41,344
December	-3,841	32,183	36,024
2017			
Jan. - Sep.	-70,880	260,523	331,403
January	-8,460	26,063	34,523
February	-4,535	25,392	29,927
March	-6,071	31,211	37,282
April	-6,041	28,627	34,668
May	-9,468	28,481	37,949
June	-8,821	30,806	39,627
July	-8,159	29,225	37,384
August	-8,988	30,453	39,441
September	-10,336	30,266	40,602
October			
November			
December			

NOTES:
* Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by $414 million in September 2017. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.
* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Technology Group	2017									2016		
	September			August			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	**-10,336**	**30,266**	**40,602**	**-8,988**	**30,453**	**39,441**	**-70,880**	**260,523**	**331,403**	**-57,326**	**255,269**	**312,595**
Advanced Materials	-6	228	233	28	269	242	38	2,149	2,112	-96	1,752	1,848
Aerospace (1)	7,577	11,998	4,421	7,685	11,495	3,810	61,487	97,633	36,146	62,425	98,540	36,115
Biotechnology	-948	1,217	2,165	-248	1,799	2,047	-4,456	14,473	18,929	-2,096	13,802	15,898
Electronics	414	3,948	3,533	524	4,061	3,537	3,624	34,144	30,520	4,438	32,357	27,919
Flexible Manufacturing	481	1,535	1,055	383	1,565	1,182	4,579	14,795	10,215	3,452	11,916	8,465
Information and Communications (1)	-14,809	7,743	22,552	-14,175	8,209	22,383	-113,836	68,637	182,473	-98,305	68,690	166,995
Life Science	-1,260	2,528	3,788	-1,588	2,408	3,995	-12,530	21,697	34,228	-12,908	21,342	34,251
Nuclear Technology	-74	86	159	-60	46	106	-364	752	1,116	-1,028	884	1,912
Opto-Electronics (1)	-2,189	429	2,619	-1,673	378	2,051	-11,498	3,513	15,011	-15,167	3,398	18,565
Weapons	478	554	76	136	224	88	2,077	2,731	653	1,960	2,587	627

Selected Countries and Areas	2017									2016		
	September			August			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	**-10,336**	**30,266**	**40,602**	**-8,988**	**30,453**	**39,441**	**-70,880**	**260,523**	**331,403**	**-57,326**	**255,269**	**312,595**
North America	-460	5,596	6,057	-560	5,544	6,104	1,470	51,019	49,549	390	50,478	50,088
Canada	1,099	2,426	1,327	1,226	2,338	1,112	11,072	21,912	10,841	10,229	21,085	10,856
Mexico	-1,559	3,171	4,730	-1,786	3,206	4,991	-9,602	29,106	38,708	-9,840	29,393	39,232
European Union	-339	7,124	7,463	298	6,998	6,699	-208	62,319	62,528	495	60,173	59,678
France	327	1,574	1,247	537	1,558	1,020	2,071	11,682	9,611	706	10,155	9,449
Germany	-210	1,454	1,665	-271	1,221	1,492	-1,933	11,343	13,276	-2,648	9,956	12,604
Ireland	-1,626	368	1,994	-1,327	473	1,799	-14,140	3,690	17,830	-12,924	3,046	15,970
Italy	-41	292	334	-3	372	375	-231	3,127	3,358	-161	2,960	3,120
United Kingdom	555	1,253	698	484	1,137	653	5,613	11,292	5,679	6,656	13,112	6,456
Other	657	2,182	1,525	878	2,238	1,360	8,411	21,185	12,774	8,866	20,945	12,080
Pacific Rim Countries	-13,294	10,574	23,868	-12,084	10,801	22,884	-97,481	90,299	187,781	-85,458	86,368	171,826
Australia	384	509	125	184	398	214	2,749	4,189	1,440	2,988	4,196	1,208
China	-12,204	3,203	15,407	-11,161	3,520	14,681	-91,933	25,520	117,453	-77,907	25,172	103,078
Hong Kong	1,005	1,068	63	1,170	1,223	53	8,988	9,435	446	7,780	8,188	407
Indonesia	23	95	72	68	145	77	67	646	578	161	638	477
Japan	-242	1,639	1,881	-451	1,415	1,866	-2,774	13,285	16,059	-2,926	12,959	15,885
Korea, South	-392	1,215	1,607	-294	1,107	1,401	-351	12,052	12,403	-4,049	9,642	13,691
Malaysia	-1,585	563	2,148	-1,513	617	2,129	-12,921	5,623	18,544	-13,457	5,240	18,697
Philippines	-167	269	436	-177	286	464	-1,200	2,344	3,544	-412	2,200	2,612
Singapore	207	912	705	289	1,012	724	1,887	7,877	5,990	2,407	7,577	5,170
Taiwan	-407	998	1,405	-383	863	1,246	-2,807	8,342	11,149	-1,021	9,405	10,426
Other	83	103	20	185	215	30	813	987	174	977	1,151	174
South/Central America	1,694	2,028	334	1,939	2,356	417	14,700	18,243	3,543	14,830	18,527	3,698
Brazil	655	834	178	581	819	239	4,785	6,873	2,088	3,966	6,179	2,213
Other	1,038	1,194	156	1,358	1,537	179	9,915	11,370	1,455	10,864	12,348	1,484
Other Countries	2,064	4,944	2,880	1,418	4,754	3,336	10,640	38,643	28,003	12,418	39,723	27,304
India	340	490	150	479	666	186	2,027	3,387	1,360	625	2,090	1,465
Israel	-18	218	237	87	371	284	-561	2,085	2,646	-443	2,558	3,001
Thailand	-509	449	958	-843	254	1,097	-6,185	2,649	8,835	-5,944	2,628	8,572
Other	2,251	3,786	1,535	1,695	3,464	1,769	15,359	30,521	15,162	18,180	32,446	14,266

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by $414 million in September 2017. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total energy-related petroleum products (1)		Crude oil			
	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Thousands of barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit price (dollars)
2016						
Jan. - Dec.	3,576,378	136,438,164	2,806,413	7,668	101,285,493	36.09
Jan. - Sep.	2,687,609	98,497,030	2,103,284	7,676	72,625,014	34.53
January	291,438	9,803,360	226,663	7,312	7,265,037	32.05
February	275,539	8,044,224	214,905	7,411	5,908,183	27.49
March	302,334	8,954,450	243,940	7,869	6,749,736	27.67
April	291,510	9,495,450	228,862	7,629	6,758,059	29.53
May	286,181	10,625,675	223,398	7,206	7,638,712	34.19
June	314,612	13,159,256	244,772	8,159	9,639,008	39.38
July	294,855	12,525,375	225,593	7,277	9,253,711	41.02
August	329,428	13,527,758	256,644	8,279	10,107,769	39.38
September	301,713	12,361,481	238,506	7,950	9,304,798	39.01
October	285,911	12,102,181	224,658	7,247	8,992,622	40.03
November	305,703	13,010,405	240,407	8,014	9,812,069	40.81
December	297,154	12,828,548	238,064	7,679	9,855,788	41.40
2017						
Jan. - Sep.	2,765,456	129,345,342	2,194,342	8,038	98,263,690	44.78
January	331,157	15,315,601	258,934	8,353	11,376,415	43.94
February	295,154	13,932,193	235,266	8,402	10,646,356	45.25
March	323,291	15,373,864	259,871	8,383	12,022,277	46.26
April	287,532	13,679,169	229,237	7,641	10,407,522	45.40
May	328,976	15,367,567	264,983	8,548	11,932,754	45.03
June	308,780	14,226,813	248,756	8,292	11,115,093	44.68
July	296,277	13,345,372	235,136	7,585	10,157,068	43.20
August	318,016	14,740,728	251,659	8,118	11,099,597	44.11
September	276,273	13,364,036	210,500	7,017	9,506,608	45.16
October						
November						
December						

(1) Details shown for Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a BOP basis. These products include the following SITC commodity groupings: crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquefied propane and butane gas.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Quantity (thousands of barrels)			Customs Value (thousands of dollars)			C.I.F. Value (thousands of dollars)		
	September 2017	August 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	September 2017	August 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	September 2017	August 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
Total	210,500	251,659	2,194,342	9,506,608	11,099,597	98,263,690	9,934,715	11,594,027	102,905,516
OPEC	73,403	95,449	897,385	3,539,492	4,477,336	42,888,394	3,649,077	4,633,425	44,607,740
Algeria	1,676	3,133	24,492	87,999	161,439	1,267,242	91,899	168,800	1,320,989
Angola	5,381	6,261	33,169	279,537	309,264	1,684,616	286,994	318,597	1,740,019
Ecuador	7,025	6,520	59,230	349,618	314,969	2,842,626	364,117	330,385	2,983,443
Equatorial Guinea	(-)	1,002	3,414	(-)	48,325	177,764	(-)	50,499	184,545
Gabon	(-)	648	1,197	(-)	32,071	60,755	(-)	33,178	63,268
Iran	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Iraq	14,269	14,246	163,816	655,432	652,165	7,619,938	678,087	674,474	7,932,601
Kuwait	4,022	6,177	45,925	182,150	282,027	2,175,273	185,880	289,901	2,256,608
Libya	1,373	2,678	12,910	72,562	130,748	638,149	74,359	136,742	675,013
Nigeria	7,374	10,809	75,239	385,752	551,595	3,972,060	398,822	572,600	4,131,086
Qatar	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Saudi Arabia	15,231	24,698	286,720	744,315	1,163,306	13,970,873	764,457	1,205,135	14,572,151
United Arab Emirates	995	(-)	3,857	44,652	(-)	189,608	49,317	(-)	206,613
Venezuela	16,057	19,278	187,417	737,474	831,426	8,289,490	755,145	853,114	8,541,404
Non-OPEC	137,097	156,209	1,296,957	5,967,117	6,622,261	55,375,297	6,285,638	6,960,602	58,297,776
Argentina	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	2	(-)	(-)	7
Azerbaijan	375	(-)	1,428	21,750	(-)	80,494	22,257	(-)	82,012
Brazil	6,346	8,868	58,641	324,921	439,454	2,965,249	341,357	460,389	3,118,842
Canada	95,054	106,104	909,808	3,847,275	4,226,759	36,890,634	4,094,815	4,486,504	39,214,772
Chad	1,902	(-)	4,899	104,745	(-)	254,909	107,432	(-)	265,191
Colombia	10,418	13,457	102,997	521,021	641,056	4,905,244	534,983	659,153	5,056,145
Congo (Brazzaville)	(-)	952	952	(-)	50,000	50,000	(-)	52,407	52,407
Mexico	11,865	15,841	153,805	560,154	706,612	6,838,785	574,292	719,299	6,982,857
Norway	1,424	4,836	11,386	73,034	251,443	596,952	76,429	262,429	620,727
Russia	3,596	2,693	16,188	189,947	138,557	839,171	198,722	145,210	875,960
United Kingdom	1,115	(-)	5,496	59,001	(-)	289,551	60,301	(-)	295,984
Other Non-OPEC	5,001	3,458	31,358	265,269	168,379	1,664,305	275,051	175,212	1,732,872

NOTES:
* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.
* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country	Total			Passenger Cars			Trucks, Buses, Special Purpose Vehicles			Parts		
	September 2017	August 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	September 2017	August 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	September 2017	August 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	September 2017	August 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
	Exports											
TOTAL	**13,527**	**14,201**	**120,188**	**4,032**	**4,418**	**38,834**	**2,245**	**1,894**	**16,562**	**7,250**	**7,889**	**64,792**
Australia	205	252	2,479	101	113	1,355	17	41	261	86	97	863
Belgium	80	133	846	38	77	458	8	11	42	34	44	345
Brazil	233	190	1,621	8	3	56	1	11	34	225	177	1,531
Canada	5,557	5,632	47,234	1,199	1,322	10,600	1,779	1,467	12,720	2,579	2,843	23,914
Chile	58	103	705	19	50	246	16	25	224	23	28	235
China	950	1,373	10,808	639	1,064	7,967	29	21	223	283	289	2,619
Colombia	34	42	380	12	15	128	1	2	61	21	25	191
France	48	51	424	15	21	161	2	2	22	32	28	241
Germany	702	758	6,263	493	533	4,453	8	11	68	201	215	1,743
Hong Kong	63	53	616	8	18	346	1	1	5	55	35	265
Japan	224	210	1,703	47	64	425	4	3	24	173	143	1,253
Korea, South	162	193	1,899	80	118	1,140	7	2	23	75	72	736
Kuwait	75	43	524	63	25	371	9	16	117	3	2	36
Mexico	2,882	3,206	25,689	209	216	2,258	128	115	938	2,544	2,875	22,493
Nigeria	50	40	297	36	27	200	6	5	41	8	7	57
Russia	67	59	486	11	6	67	17	9	79	40	44	340
Saudi Arabia	256	70	1,440	213	42	1,097	28	12	160	15	16	184
Singapore	23	28	269	1	(-)	2	1	1	3	21	27	265
South Africa	44	52	460	8	1	82	3	4	64	33	47	315
United Arab Emirates	205	153	1,856	144	92	1,240	15	15	151	46	45	466
United Kingdom	336	251	2,676	187	123	1,492	2	2	28	147	126	1,155
Venezuela	9	7	104	3	3	40	2	(-)	12	4	4	53
Other	1,263	1,303	11,406	498	486	4,652	162	119	1,263	603	698	5,491
	Imports											
TOTAL	**28,709**	**31,344**	**267,165**	**13,431**	**15,067**	**128,970**	**3,231**	**3,136**	**27,039**	**12,047**	**13,141**	**111,156**
Austria	118	147	1,085	27	24	274	1	1	7	91	122	805
Brazil	119	128	1,002	12	16	120	7	14	43	100	99	839
Canada	4,828	5,445	46,707	3,219	3,801	32,563	288	251	2,080	1,322	1,392	12,064
China	1,565	1,657	14,514	113	67	1,131	45	36	313	1,408	1,555	13,070
Germany	2,564	2,618	22,422	1,721	1,658	14,707	12	34	294	831	926	7,421
Italy	508	539	4,232	431	454	3,421	1	1	6	76	85	804
Japan	4,220	5,168	40,971	3,024	3,655	29,051	54	72	605	1,143	1,440	11,314
Korea, South	1,600	2,031	18,606	959	1,339	12,308	(-)	(-)	(-)	641	692	6,298
Mexico	9,776	10,088	86,654	2,423	2,578	21,658	2,673	2,613	22,622	4,679	4,898	42,374
South Africa	133	177	908	109	147	678	4	1	10	20	29	220
Sweden	209	129	1,596	174	93	1,302	14	14	101	22	22	193
Taiwan	271	305	2,498	10	5	44	1	1	6	260	299	2,447
Thailand	269	301	2,460	15	21	126	(-)	(-)	9	254	280	2,326
United Kingdom	667	712	7,562	538	586	6,346	27	20	240	103	106	976
Other	1,859	1,898	15,946	655	624	5,240	106	78	701	1,098	1,196	10,006

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - Census Basis

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	September 2017	August 2017	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016
Balance									
Brazil	781	426	890	1,251	1,537	1,611	1,965	5,112	2,802
Canada	148	(R) -788	-2,024	-5,755	-5,882	-5,576	-1,643	-13,100	-5,203
China	-29,858	-29,716	-85,899	-87,308	-91,795	-93,389	-91,353	-276,536	-259,708
France	-1,198	-841	-3,808	-3,495	-3,089	-3,983	-3,336	-10,408	-12,083
Germany	-5,931	-4,828	-15,822	-15,167	-16,352	-15,789	-16,098	-48,238	-49,568
Hong Kong	2,693	2,460	7,094	7,101	9,547	7,266	7,914	24,727	20,386
India	-2,271	-1,580	-6,144	-6,225	-5,245	-5,464	-5,784	-16,493	-18,155
Italy	-2,863	-2,534	-7,176	-7,269	-6,619	-8,098	-7,845	-22,563	-21,297
Japan	-5,927	-6,326	-17,117	-17,992	-16,947	-16,991	-17,729	-51,667	-50,818
Korea, South	-2,413	-2,105	-6,366	-5,676	-6,243	-4,084	-6,303	-16,631	-21,895
Mexico	-5,077	-5,842	-15,750	-16,121	-18,199	-18,749	-16,300	-53,248	-48,233
Saudi Arabia	563	-84	520	-92	-3,061	-415	1,234	-2,241	1,146
Singapore	688	847	2,314	3,234	2,998	2,611	2,268	7,877	5,658
Taiwan	-1,488	-1,522	-3,098	-3,372	-3,067	-4,621	-4,888	-12,576	-9,839
United Kingdom	743	584	1,408	-981	-50	1,158	1,125	2,234	1,998
All other countries	-12,892	-11,549	-30,320	-33,599	-33,305	-34,869	-34,848	-103,021	-80,518
CAFTA-DR	335	486	1,484	1,504	1,836	1,425	1,626	4,887	3,849
European Union	-14,562	-10,887	-35,706	-38,895	-36,021	-36,344	-37,500	-109,865	-107,865
OPEC	609	-776	959	-1,059	-6,929	-2,997	-220	-10,146	7,813
South/Central America	2,222	2,724	5,831	5,566	7,994	7,602	8,402	23,997	22,746
Exports									
Brazil	3,125	2,955	7,790	8,239	8,746	8,978	9,188	26,913	21,868
Canada	24,069	(R) 23,020	66,961	65,509	69,946	70,183	70,265	210,393	201,288
China	11,413	11,599	29,947	30,866	30,993	32,281	33,792	97,067	84,736
France	3,192	3,024	8,116	7,789	8,635	7,552	8,762	24,950	23,343
Germany	4,483	4,450	12,545	12,528	12,905	13,211	13,340	39,456	36,835
Hong Kong	3,180	3,005	8,937	9,062	11,587	9,393	9,414	30,394	25,832
India	2,112	2,370	5,255	6,119	6,297	6,226	6,723	19,246	15,534
Italy	1,318	1,543	4,173	4,392	4,960	4,187	4,303	13,450	12,315
Japan	5,800	5,248	16,075	16,776	16,319	16,893	16,869	50,081	46,460
Korea, South	3,887	3,698	10,703	11,463	11,475	13,015	11,637	36,128	30,846
Mexico	20,629	19,783	57,520	58,695	59,651	59,681	60,819	180,152	171,006
Saudi Arabia	1,365	1,141	4,984	4,351	3,733	4,559	4,454	12,746	13,621
Singapore	2,389	2,412	6,641	7,117	7,630	7,511	7,218	22,358	19,607
Taiwan	2,175	2,015	6,822	6,650	7,113	5,947	6,004	19,063	19,388
United Kingdom	5,333	4,514	14,520	13,463	13,422	13,915	13,993	41,330	41,826
All other countries	35,283	36,356	105,249	106,764	111,053	107,354	107,637	326,045	316,719
CAFTA-DR	2,237	2,415	7,312	7,413	7,845	7,314	7,464	22,623	21,295
European Union	23,587	24,201	68,218	66,654	70,434	68,863	70,576	209,874	202,962
OPEC	5,217	4,260	16,026	15,594	14,773	15,401	14,512	44,687	49,716
South/Central America	11,388	12,194	33,667	34,210	38,186	36,615	36,469	111,270	101,753
Imports									
Brazil	2,343	2,529	6,900	6,988	7,210	7,368	7,223	21,801	19,066
Canada	23,921	23,808	68,984	71,264	75,828	75,759	71,907	223,494	206,492
China	41,271	41,315	115,847	118,175	122,788	125,671	125,145	373,603	344,444
France	4,390	3,864	11,924	11,285	11,724	11,536	12,098	35,357	35,425
Germany	10,415	9,277	28,367	27,696	29,257	29,000	29,438	87,695	86,404
Hong Kong	486	544	1,843	1,961	2,041	2,126	1,500	5,667	5,446
India	4,383	3,950	11,398	12,344	11,542	11,689	12,507	35,739	33,689
Italy	4,181	4,077	11,349	11,661	11,580	12,285	12,149	36,013	33,612
Japan	11,727	11,573	33,192	34,768	33,266	33,884	34,598	101,748	97,278
Korea, South	6,300	5,804	17,070	17,139	17,719	17,099	17,941	52,758	52,742
Mexico	25,705	25,624	73,270	74,816	77,850	78,430	77,120	233,400	219,239
Saudi Arabia	802	1,225	4,464	4,443	6,793	4,974	3,220	14,987	12,475
Singapore	1,702	1,565	4,327	3,884	4,632	4,899	4,950	14,481	13,949
Taiwan	3,663	3,537	9,920	10,021	10,180	10,568	10,892	31,640	29,227
United Kingdom	4,591	3,930	13,112	14,443	13,473	12,756	12,868	39,097	39,829
All other countries	48,175	47,905	135,569	140,363	144,358	142,223	142,485	429,066	397,238
CAFTA-DR	1,901	1,929	5,828	5,909	6,009	5,888	5,838	17,735	17,447
European Union	38,149	35,088	103,924	105,550	106,455	105,207	108,077	319,739	310,827
OPEC	4,608	5,036	15,066	16,653	21,702	18,398	14,732	54,833	41,903
South/Central America	9,166	9,469	27,836	28,644	30,193	29,013	28,067	87,273	79,008

NOTES:
* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.
* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.
* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.
* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Annual 2014	Annual 2015	Annual 2016
Balance									
Brazil	5,475	5,841	5,605	6,023	6,342	6,377	33,268	24,872	22,944
Canada	2,569	3,450	2,691	-978	-914	-1,045	-11,142	4,170	7,731
China	-80,457	-74,729	-76,372	-77,714	-81,932	-83,613	-314,669	-334,022	-309,272
France	-2,908	-3,649	-3,065	-2,923	-2,602	-3,608	-13,439	-14,569	-12,544
Germany	-17,314	-17,382	-16,508	-15,803	-17,483	-16,939	-79,648	-77,154	-67,007
Hong Kong	7,365	6,723	7,526	7,450	9,924	7,510	36,713	31,649	29,065
India	-7,654	-7,293	-7,310	-7,420	-6,249	-7,360	-30,260	-29,568	-29,676
Italy	-7,525	-7,889	-7,827	-7,953	-7,286	-8,809	-27,104	-29,743	-31,194
Japan	-13,774	-14,114	-13,986	-15,208	-13,914	-13,605	-53,595	-55,133	-57,083
Korea, South	-5,919	-4,703	-3,789	-3,192	-3,750	-1,502	-14,908	-18,591	-17,604
Mexico	-16,168	-15,487	-15,318	-16,078	-17,736	-18,543	-51,322	-58,324	-63,051
Saudi Arabia	3,063	2,008	2,564	1,979	-562	1,784	-21,279	6,276	9,613
Singapore	3,983	4,301	4,595	5,388	5,379	5,108	19,023	17,504	18,267
Taiwan	-2,286	-2,258	-1,911	-2,393	-2,354	-3,929	-8,758	-10,386	-8,849
United Kingdom	3,794	3,664	4,988	2,256	3,245	4,321	10,875	11,890	14,702
All other countries	2,920	-2,174	-4,269	-7,313	-5,422	-8,157	35,910	30,683	-10,835
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	-22,040	-23,773	-21,396	-26,000	-23,525	-23,717	-94,004	-102,600	-93,209
OPEC	7,937	4,964	3,336	1,311	-292	3,074	-28,561	30,493	17,548
South/Central America	18,699	18,229	16,416	16,865	18,393	18,413	86,376	87,623	70,208
Exports									
Brazil	12,931	13,243	13,866	14,321	15,051	15,171	71,119	59,143	54,360
Canada	79,934	81,192	80,646	79,484	84,446	84,249	374,850	336,072	321,255
China	39,785	41,906	43,629	44,835	45,254	46,530	169,008	165,100	170,155
France	13,006	12,262	13,011	12,672	13,441	12,237	50,994	50,100	50,950
Germany	20,144	20,169	20,373	20,275	20,775	20,772	77,906	80,016	80,961
Hong Kong	11,389	10,836	11,605	11,768	14,405	12,213	51,926	47,796	45,597
India	10,314	9,870	10,562	11,510	12,198	11,737	37,697	39,952	42,256
Italy	6,436	6,223	6,364	6,593	7,300	6,547	26,228	25,461	25,616
Japan	26,414	26,476	27,295	27,920	27,763	28,808	114,915	108,688	108,105
Korea, South	15,227	15,664	16,038	16,826	17,010	18,651	66,504	65,076	63,754
Mexico	64,923	64,626	65,687	66,684	67,733	67,645	271,629	267,890	261,921
Saudi Arabia	7,443	6,237	7,327	6,751	6,554	7,077	27,116	29,540	27,758
Singapore	10,315	11,082	10,741	11,173	11,822	11,793	41,680	42,547	43,312
Taiwan	9,370	9,211	9,924	9,626	9,908	8,696	39,589	38,263	38,131
United Kingdom	30,225	30,082	31,352	29,687	30,088	30,605	119,047	124,071	121,346
All other countries	186,020	188,053	188,646	189,876	196,681	193,144	835,695	784,191	752,594
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	125,502	125,565	127,178	124,088	129,749	128,115	501,287	502,230	502,332
OPEC	28,637	26,335	26,205	25,847	24,132	24,101	114,468	107,439	107,024
South/Central America	62,539	62,907	63,017	64,376	67,441	66,982	313,753	280,847	252,839
Imports									
Brazil	7,456	7,402	8,261	8,298	8,709	8,794	37,851	34,272	31,417
Canada	77,365	77,742	77,955	80,461	85,360	85,295	385,993	331,902	313,524
China	120,242	116,635	120,002	122,549	127,186	130,142	483,677	499,122	479,428
France	15,914	15,910	16,075	15,595	16,043	15,845	64,433	64,668	63,495
Germany	37,458	37,551	36,881	36,078	38,257	37,712	157,555	157,170	147,968
Hong Kong	4,024	4,113	4,078	4,318	4,481	4,702	15,213	16,147	16,532
India	17,968	17,163	17,872	18,929	18,446	19,097	67,957	69,519	71,933
Italy	13,961	14,112	14,191	14,546	14,586	15,356	53,332	55,204	56,810
Japan	40,189	40,590	41,281	43,127	41,678	42,413	168,511	163,821	165,188
Korea, South	21,145	20,367	19,827	20,018	20,760	20,153	81,412	83,667	81,358
Mexico	81,092	80,113	81,005	82,763	85,470	86,188	322,951	326,214	324,972
Saudi Arabia	4,380	4,229	4,763	4,773	7,116	5,293	48,396	23,265	18,145
Singapore	6,332	6,781	6,146	5,785	6,443	6,685	22,658	25,043	25,044
Taiwan	11,656	11,469	11,835	12,019	12,262	12,625	48,347	48,649	46,979
United Kingdom	26,431	26,417	26,364	27,432	26,842	26,284	108,172	112,181	106,644
All other countries	183,099	190,227	192,915	197,189	202,104	201,301	799,785	753,509	763,430
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	147,542	149,337	148,574	150,087	153,274	151,832	595,291	604,830	595,541
OPEC	20,700	21,371	22,869	24,536	24,424	21,027	143,029	76,946	89,476
South/Central America	43,840	44,678	46,601	47,511	49,048	48,570	227,376	193,224	182,631

n.a. Not available

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.
* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.
* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.
* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.
* Statistics for the third quarter 2017 will be available with the October 2017 release on December 5, 2017.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Annual 2014	Annual 2015	Annual 2016
Balance									
Brazil	1,018	1,430	1,273	1,681	1,874	1,968	12,826	5,060	5,402
Canada	-3,132	-2,636	-3,328	-7,180	-7,429	-6,964	-41,999	-21,169	-16,276
China	-89,695	-84,253	-86,008	-87,333	-91,842	-93,591	-344,932	-367,495	-347,290
France	-4,076	-4,281	-3,872	-3,539	-3,140	-4,029	-16,330	-18,013	-15,768
Germany	-17,064	-16,933	-15,966	-15,287	-16,448	-15,850	-75,409	-75,359	-65,250
Hong Kong	7,038	6,322	7,143	7,257	9,631	7,356	35,345	30,645	27,760
India	-6,245	-5,834	-6,107	-6,315	-5,237	-5,572	-23,154	-23,332	-24,501
Italy	-6,993	-7,211	-7,214	-7,298	-6,651	-8,137	-25,627	-28,113	-28,715
Japan	-17,132	-17,436	-17,456	-18,209	-17,273	-17,209	-69,252	-70,360	-70,233
Korea, South	-8,329	-7,261	-6,397	-5,698	-6,193	-4,029	-24,405	-28,000	-27,686
Mexico	-18,258	-17,424	-17,236	-17,610	-19,488	-20,149	-61,579	-67,049	-70,527
Saudi Arabia	1,005	-169	390	-127	-2,933	-458	-29,248	-2,414	1,098
Singapore	1,477	1,686	2,249	3,174	2,906	2,510	13,316	9,893	8,586
Taiwan	-3,360	-3,277	-2,936	-3,241	-3,004	-4,558	-13,843	-15,010	-12,814
United Kingdom	-50	531	1,252	-1,062	-109	1,169	-1,121	-2,081	671
All other countries	-22,760	-28,810	-31,101	-34,293	-33,817	-35,951	-86,080	-89,059	-116,964
CAFTA-DR	1,111	1,153	1,420	1,436	1,773	1,372	2,458	4,691	5,119
European Union	-35,901	-37,297	-35,667	-39,139	-36,512	-36,589	-146,262	-156,974	-148,003
OPEC	1,841	-1,324	-2,930	-4,651	-6,919	-3,213	-51,748	6,215	-7,064
South/Central America	9,265	7,957	6,096	5,805	8,248	7,831	33,452	37,122	29,122
Exports									
Brazil	6,787	7,223	7,821	8,191	8,700	8,952	42,413	31,498	30,022
Canada	66,810	67,676	67,129	65,683	70,044	70,273	313,872	281,562	267,298
China	26,538	28,448	30,017	30,995	31,121	32,317	124,728	116,563	115,998
France	7,788	7,539	8,126	7,823	8,672	7,575	31,673	30,345	31,276
Germany	12,139	12,152	12,522	12,510	12,908	13,228	49,689	50,033	49,323
Hong Kong	8,926	8,272	9,086	9,259	11,800	9,569	42,052	37,954	35,544
India	5,275	4,988	5,315	6,046	6,329	6,200	22,372	21,577	21,624
Italy	4,145	4,023	4,177	4,411	4,985	4,190	17,124	16,305	16,756
Japan	15,301	15,424	16,189	17,037	16,526	17,118	68,069	63,942	63,951
Korea, South	9,957	10,370	10,785	11,586	11,664	13,164	46,290	44,430	42,698
Mexico	56,915	56,598	57,581	58,781	59,738	59,739	241,480	236,286	229,876
Saudi Arabia	5,105	3,771	4,869	4,335	3,879	4,532	17,877	19,734	18,080
Singapore	6,117	6,669	6,560	7,025	7,521	7,407	29,890	28,223	26,372
Taiwan	6,398	6,295	6,982	6,759	7,194	6,013	27,115	25,994	26,434
United Kingdom	13,534	13,940	14,607	13,536	13,497	14,023	54,637	56,511	55,617
All other countries	105,666	106,583	105,556	107,031	111,563	107,189	504,705	449,798	424,835
CAFTA-DR	6,888	7,086	7,296	7,398	7,846	7,300	31,194	28,675	28,668
European Union	67,530	67,813	68,682	67,060	70,876	69,138	279,254	273,797	271,084
OPEC	19,873	17,288	17,215	17,024	14,931	15,188	81,744	73,209	71,400
South/Central America	34,090	34,090	33,733	34,191	38,299	36,700	184,504	152,812	136,104
Imports									
Brazil	5,769	5,792	6,549	6,510	6,825	6,983	29,586	26,438	24,620
Canada	69,942	70,311	70,458	72,862	77,474	77,238	355,871	302,731	283,574
China	116,233	112,702	116,025	118,328	122,964	125,908	469,660	484,058	463,288
France	11,864	11,820	11,998	11,362	11,813	11,604	48,003	48,357	47,044
Germany	29,203	29,085	28,488	27,797	29,356	29,078	125,098	125,393	114,573
Hong Kong	1,888	1,951	1,943	2,002	2,169	2,213	6,707	7,309	7,784
India	11,520	10,822	11,422	12,361	11,567	11,773	45,526	44,909	46,125
Italy	11,138	11,234	11,391	11,708	11,635	12,327	42,752	44,418	45,471
Japan	32,433	32,861	33,644	35,246	33,799	34,327	137,321	134,302	134,184
Korea, South	18,286	17,631	17,182	17,284	17,857	17,193	70,695	72,430	70,384
Mexico	75,173	74,022	74,817	76,391	79,225	79,888	303,059	303,335	300,403
Saudi Arabia	4,101	3,940	4,479	4,463	6,812	4,989	47,125	22,148	16,982
Singapore	4,640	4,983	4,311	3,852	4,615	4,897	16,574	18,330	17,786
Taiwan	9,758	9,572	9,918	10,000	10,198	10,571	40,958	41,004	39,248
United Kingdom	13,583	13,409	13,355	14,598	13,607	12,854	55,758	58,592	54,946
All other countries	128,426	135,393	136,657	141,324	145,380	143,140	590,786	538,857	541,800
CAFTA-DR	5,777	5,933	5,876	5,962	6,073	5,928	28,736	23,985	23,549
European Union	103,430	105,110	104,349	106,198	107,388	105,727	425,516	430,771	419,087
OPEC	18,032	18,612	20,145	21,675	21,850	18,401	133,493	66,994	78,464
South/Central America	24,825	26,133	27,637	28,386	30,051	28,869	151,052	115,690	106,982

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.
* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.
* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.
* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.
* Statistics for the third quarter 2017 will be available with the October 2017 release on December 5, 2017.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Annual 2014	Annual 2015	Annual 2016
Balance									
Brazil	4,456	4,411	4,332	4,342	4,467	4,409	20,442	19,812	17,541
Canada	5,701	6,086	6,019	6,202	6,515	5,919	30,857	25,340	24,007
China	9,239	9,525	9,636	9,619	9,911	9,979	30,263	33,473	38,018
France	1,168	632	807	616	539	421	2,892	3,444	3,224
Germany	-251	-449	-542	-516	-1,035	-1,089	-4,239	-1,794	-1,757
Hong Kong	327	402	383	193	293	155	1,368	1,004	1,305
India	-1,409	-1,459	-1,203	-1,104	-1,011	-1,788	-7,106	-6,236	-5,175
Italy	-532	-678	-613	-656	-635	-672	-1,477	-1,629	-2,479
Japan	3,358	3,322	3,469	3,001	3,359	3,604	15,657	15,227	13,150
Korea, South	2,410	2,558	2,608	2,506	2,443	2,527	9,497	9,409	10,082
Mexico	2,089	1,937	1,918	1,532	1,751	1,606	10,257	8,725	7,476
Saudi Arabia	2,058	2,177	2,174	2,106	2,371	2,242	7,969	8,689	8,515
Singapore	2,506	2,615	2,346	2,215	2,472	2,598	5,707	7,611	9,682
Taiwan	1,074	1,019	1,025	847	650	629	5,085	4,624	3,965
United Kingdom	3,844	3,133	3,736	3,318	3,355	3,152	11,995	13,971	14,031
All other countries	25,680	26,637	26,831	26,981	28,395	27,794	121,990	119,742	106,129
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	13,861	13,524	14,270	13,139	12,987	12,872	52,258	54,374	54,794
OPEC	6,096	6,288	6,266	5,962	6,628	6,287	23,187	24,278	24,612
South/Central America	9,434	10,272	10,320	11,060	10,145	10,582	52,924	50,501	41,086
Exports									
Brazil	6,143	6,020	6,044	6,130	6,351	6,219	28,707	27,646	24,338
Canada	13,124	13,516	13,517	13,801	14,402	13,976	60,978	54,510	53,957
China	13,247	13,458	13,612	13,840	14,133	14,213	44,280	48,537	54,157
France	5,218	4,723	4,884	4,849	4,769	4,662	19,322	19,755	19,674
Germany	8,005	8,017	7,851	7,765	7,866	7,545	28,217	29,983	31,638
Hong Kong	2,463	2,564	2,518	2,508	2,605	2,644	9,874	9,842	10,053
India	5,039	4,882	5,247	5,464	5,868	5,537	15,325	18,374	20,632
Italy	2,291	2,200	2,187	2,182	2,316	2,357	9,104	9,157	8,860
Japan	11,113	11,051	11,107	10,882	11,237	11,690	46,847	44,746	44,154
Korea, South	5,269	5,293	5,253	5,239	5,347	5,486	20,214	20,645	21,055
Mexico	8,008	8,028	8,107	7,903	7,995	7,906	30,149	31,604	32,045
Saudi Arabia	2,338	2,466	2,457	2,416	2,675	2,545	9,239	9,806	9,678
Singapore	4,198	4,413	4,181	4,148	4,301	4,386	11,790	14,323	16,940
Taiwan	2,972	2,917	2,942	2,867	2,713	2,683	12,474	12,269	11,697
United Kingdom	16,692	16,142	16,745	16,151	16,590	16,582	64,410	67,560	65,729
All other countries	80,354	81,470	83,090	82,845	85,119	85,954	330,989	334,393	327,759
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	57,973	57,752	58,496	57,028	58,873	58,977	222,034	228,433	231,249
OPEC	8,764	9,047	8,991	8,822	9,201	8,913	32,724	34,230	35,624
South/Central America	28,449	28,817	29,284	30,186	29,142	30,283	129,248	128,035	116,735
Imports									
Brazil	1,687	1,609	1,712	1,789	1,884	1,811	8,265	7,834	6,797
Canada	7,423	7,430	7,498	7,599	7,887	8,057	30,121	29,171	29,950
China	4,009	3,933	3,976	4,221	4,222	4,234	14,017	15,064	16,139
France	4,050	4,090	4,078	4,233	4,230	4,241	16,430	16,311	16,451
Germany	8,255	8,466	8,393	8,281	8,901	8,634	32,456	31,777	33,395
Hong Kong	2,136	2,162	2,135	2,315	2,312	2,489	8,506	8,838	8,748
India	6,448	6,341	6,450	6,568	6,879	7,324	22,431	24,610	25,808
Italy	2,823	2,878	2,800	2,838	2,951	3,029	10,581	10,786	11,339
Japan	7,756	7,729	7,637	7,881	7,878	8,086	31,190	29,519	31,004
Korea, South	2,859	2,736	2,645	2,734	2,904	2,960	10,717	11,237	10,974
Mexico	5,919	6,090	6,189	6,372	6,244	6,300	19,891	22,878	24,569
Saudi Arabia	280	289	284	310	304	303	1,270	1,117	1,163
Singapore	1,692	1,798	1,835	1,933	1,829	1,788	6,083	6,713	7,258
Taiwan	1,898	1,897	1,917	2,019	2,064	2,054	7,388	7,645	7,732
United Kingdom	12,848	13,008	13,009	12,834	13,236	13,430	52,414	53,589	51,698
All other countries	54,674	54,833	56,258	55,865	56,724	58,160	208,999	214,651	221,630
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	44,112	44,228	44,226	43,889	45,886	46,105	169,775	174,059	176,454
OPEC	2,669	2,759	2,725	2,861	2,573	2,626	9,536	9,952	11,013
South/Central America	19,015	18,545	18,964	19,125	18,997	19,701	76,324	77,534	75,649

n.a. Not available

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.
* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.
* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.
* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.
* Statistics for the third quarter 2017 will be available with the October 2017 release on December 5, 2017.

INFORMATION ON GOODS AND SERVICES

GOODS (CENSUS BASIS)

Data for goods on a Census basis are compiled from the documents collected by the U.S. Customs and Border Protection and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and non-government shipments of goods and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions; transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad; U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces; personal and household effects of travelers; and in-transit shipments. The General Imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the U.S. Customs and Border Protection appraised value of merchandise—generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded. The exception is Exhibit 17a, which shows CIF import value. The CIF (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding import charges to the customs value and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

REVISION PROCEDURE (CENSUS BASIS)

Monthly Revisions: Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month, the U.S. Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and real chained-dollar) and unadjusted export, import, and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. Country detail data and commodity detail data, based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 4 and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

For August, unadjusted exports of goods were revised down $0.4 billion and unadjusted imports of goods were revised down less than $0.1 billion. Goods carry-over in September was $0.1 billion (0.1 percent) for exports and $0.1 billion (0.1 percent) for imports. For August, revised export carry-over was less than $0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent) and revised import carry-over was less than $0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent).

Quarterly Revisions to Chain-Weighted Dollar Series: For March, June, September, and December statistical month releases, revisions are made to the real chained-dollar series presented in Exhibits 10 and 11: the previous five months are revised to incorporate the Bureau of Labor Statistics' revisions to price indexes, which are used to produce the real chained-dollar series and to align Census data with data published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs).

Annual Revisions: Each June, not seasonally adjusted goods data are revised to redistribute monthly data that arrived too late for inclusion in the month of transaction. In addition, revisions are made to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revisions. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, commodity, and country summary data.

Other Revisions: For December and January statistical month releases, each prior month of the most recent full year is revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

U.S./CANADA DATA EXCHANGE AND SUBSTITUTION

Data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. *Coverage* - Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For September 2017, these shipments totaled $191.6 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes U.S. postal shipments to Canada. For September 2017, these shipments totaled $25.1 million.

   U.S. import coverage includes shipments of railcars and locomotives from Canada. Effective with January 2004 statistics, Canada excludes these shipments from its goods exports to the United States, therefore creating coverage differences between the two countries for these goods.

2. *Valuation* - Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger than the Canadian import value. Canada requires inland freight to be reported separately from the value of the goods. Combining the inland freight and the Canadian reported import value provides a consistent valuation for all U.S. exports. Inland freight charges for September 2017 accounted for 2.0 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.

3. *Re-exports* - Unlike Canadian imports, which are based on country of origin, U.S. exports include re-exports of foreign goods. Therefore, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger than the Canadian import figure. For September 2017, re-exports to Canada were $4,016.1 million.

4. *Exchange Rate* - Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For September 2017, the average exchange rate was 1.2279 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.

5. *Other* - There are other minor differences, such as rounding error, that are statistically insignificant.

Canadian Estimates: Effective with January 2001 statistics, the current month data for exports to Canada contain an estimate for late arrivals and corrections. In the following month, this estimate is replaced, in the news release exhibits only, with the actual value of late receipts and corrections. This estimate improves the current month data for exports to Canada and treats late receipts for exports to Canada in a manner that is more consistent with the treatment of late receipts for exports to other countries.

NONSAMPLING ERRORS

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by the U.S. Customs and Border Protection and are not subject to sampling errors. Quality assurance procedures are performed at every stage of collection, processing, and tabulation. However, the data are still subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness, data capture errors, and errors in the estimation of low-valued transactions.

Reporting Errors: Reporting errors are mistakes or omissions made by importers, exporters, or their agents in their import or export declarations. Most errors involve missing or invalid commodity classification codes and missing or incorrect quantities or shipping weights. They have a negligible effect on aggregate import, export, and balance of trade statistics. However, they can affect the detailed commodity statistics.

Undocumented Shipments: Federal regulations require importers, exporters, or their agents to report all merchandise shipments above established exemption levels. The U.S. Census Bureau has determined that not all required documents are filed, particularly for exports.

Timeliness and Data Capture Errors: The U.S. Census Bureau captures import and export information from administrative documents and through various automated collection programs. Documents may be lost, and data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recorded. Transactions may be included in a subsequent month's statistics if received late.

Low-valued Transactions: The total values of transactions valued as much as or below $2,500 for exports and $2,000 ($250 for certain quota items) for imports are estimated for each country, using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods.

The U.S. Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling errors could impact the conclusion drawn from the results. See "U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile" for a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data.

AREA GROUPINGS

North America: Canada, Mexico.

Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR): Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Europe: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard-Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Euro Area: Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Pacific Rim: Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America: Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sint Maarten, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC): Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Africa: Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

ADJUSTMENTS FOR SEASONAL AND TRADING-DAY VARIATIONS

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), which is an internationally accepted standard for the commodity classification of traded goods. The Harmonized System describes and measures the characteristics of the goods and is the basis for the systems used in the United States: Schedule B for exports and Harmonized Tariff Schedule for imports. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (see Exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and trading-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (see Exhibit 6). These data are provided to BEA, from the U.S. Census Bureau, for use in the NIPAs and in the U.S International Transactions Accounts (balance of payments accounts).

Exhibit 19 shows goods (Census Basis) that are seasonally adjusted for selected countries and world areas. Unlike the commodity-based adjustments discussed above, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the commodity-based totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted commodity-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The seasonal adjustment procedure (X13-ARIMA-SEATS) is based on a model that estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Because the data series for aircraft is highly variable, users studying data trends may wish to analyze trade in aircraft separately from other trade.

ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRICE CHANGE

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a real chained-dollar basis (2009 base year) are presented in Exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done using the Fisher chain-weighted methodology. The deflators are primarily based on the monthly price indexes published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics using techniques developed for the NIPAs by BEA.

PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

Goods data appearing in Exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the SITC Revision 4, with the exception of agricultural and manufactured goods. Agricultural goods are defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA); they consist of non-marine food products and other products of agriculture that have not passed through complex processes of manufacture. Manufactured goods conform to the NAICS; they consist of goods that have been mechanically, physically, or chemically transformed. USDA agricultural goods and NAICS manufactured goods are not mutually exclusive categories.

Re-exports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and then exported in substantially the same condition as when imported. Re-exports, included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 15.

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS

About 500 of some 22,000 Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes, and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).

2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.

3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade that appears in Exhibits 16 and 16a. This product- and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader NAICS-based measures, which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

GOODS (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS) AND SERVICES

Quarterly and annual statistics for goods on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services are included in the U.S. International Transactions Accounts (ITAs), which are published by BEA in news releases in March, June, September, and December and in the *Survey of Current Business* in the January, April, July, and October issues. The next release of the ITAs is scheduled for December 19, 2017.

In addition, BEA releases detailed annual International Services statistics, which consist of statistics on trade in services and on services supplied through affiliates of multinational enterprises. The statistics provide detail on U.S. trade in services by type and by country and area, and on services supplied through affiliates by industry and by country and area.

GOODS (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS)

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by BEA to a BOP basis to align the data with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. These adjustments, which are applied separately to exports and imports, are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions at market prices. They include both *additions* to and *deductions* from goods on a Census basis and are presented in this release as *net adjustments*. Adjustments that exhibit significant seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted. BEA also publishes more detailed quarterly and annual statistics for *net adjustments* in ITA Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments and in the January, April, July, and October issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

The export adjustments include:

Exports under U.S. military sales contracts - This adjustment reflects the net amount of two separate adjustments. BEA first *deducts* goods identified in the Census data as exports under the U.S. Foreign Military Sales program. BEA then *adds* primary source data for these exports, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense.

Gold exports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that leaves the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers - This *addition* is made for foreign air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in U.S. ports.

Net exports of goods under merchanting - This *addition* is made to include the net value of the purchase and subsequent resale of goods abroad without the goods entering the United States. Because these goods do not cross the U.S. customs frontier, their value is not recorded in the Census data.

Other adjustments to exports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), developed motion picture film, and military grant-aid. *Additions* for sales of fish caught in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electricity to Mexico, private gift parcels, vessels and oil rigs for which ownership changes, valuation of software exports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

The import adjustments include:

Gold imports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that enters the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers - This *addition* is made for U.S. air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in foreign ports.

Imports by U.S. military agencies - This *addition* is made for purchases of goods abroad by U.S. military agencies, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense. The Census data only include imports of goods by U.S. military agencies that enter the U.S. customs territory.

Inland freight in Canada and Mexico - This *addition* is made for inland freight in Canada and Mexico. Imports of goods from all countries should be valued at the customs value—the value at the foreign port of export including inland freight charges. For imports from Canada and Mexico, this should be the cost of the goods at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian and Mexican goods is the point of origin in Canada or Mexico. BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value reported for imports from other countries.

Other adjustments to imports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and developed motion picture film. *Additions* for non-reported imports of locomotives and railcars, imports of electricity from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, valuation of software imports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

SERVICES

The services statistics cover transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because these installations are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services statistics are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and on information obtained from monthly government and industry reports. For categories for which monthly data are not available, monthly statistics are derived from quarterly statistics through temporal distribution, or interpolation. The interpolation methodology used by BEA is the modified Denton proportional first difference method. This method preserves the pattern of the monthly indicator series, if available, while satisfying the quarterly aggregation constraints. See "An Empirical Review of Methods for Temporal

Distribution and Interpolation in the National Accounts" for more information. Services are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present.

Services are shown in nine broad categories. The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:

Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere) - Consists of maintenance and repair services performed by residents of one country on goods that are owned by residents of another country. The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair facility or elsewhere. Excludes such services in which the cost is included in the price of the goods and is not billed separately or is declared as a part of the price of the goods on the import or export declaration filed with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Maintenance and repair of computers are included under computer services, and some maintenance and repair of ships, aircraft, and other transport equipment are included under transport services.

Transport - Consists of transactions associated with moving people and freight from one location to another and includes related supporting and auxiliary services. Transport covers all modes of transportation, including air, sea, rail, road, space, and pipeline. Postal and courier services and port services, which cover cargo handling, storage and warehousing, and other related transport services, are also included.

Travel (for all purposes including education) - Includes goods and services acquired by nonresidents while abroad. A traveler is defined as a person who stays, or intends to stay, for less than one year in a country of which he or she is not a resident or as a nonresident whose purpose is to obtain education or medical treatment, no matter how long the stay. Purchases can be either for own use or for gifts to others. Travel is a transactor-based component that covers a variety of goods and services, primarily lodging, meals, transportation in the country of travel, amusement, entertainment, and gifts. Excludes air passenger services for travel between countries, which are included in *transport*, and goods for resale, which are included in goods.

Travel includes business and personal travel. Business travel covers goods and services acquired for use by persons whose primary purpose for travel is for business (including goods and services for which business travelers are reimbursed by employers). Business travel also includes expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers in their economy of employment. Personal travel covers travel for all non-business purposes, including for medical or educational purposes.

Insurance services - Includes the direct insurance services of providing life insurance and annuities, non-life (property and casualty) insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, and auxiliary insurance services. Insurance is measured as gross premiums earned plus premium supplements less claims payable, with an adjustment for claims volatility. Premium supplements represent investment income from insurance reserves, which are attributed to policyholders who are treated as paying the income back to the insurer. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, brokerage services, insurance consulting services, actuarial services, and other insurance services.

Financial services - Includes financial intermediary and auxiliary services, except insurance services. These services include those normally provided by banks and other financial institutions. Services primarily include those for which an explicit commission or a fee is charged; implicit fees for bond transactions, measured as the difference between bid and ask prices, are also included. Services include securities brokerage and underwriting, financial management, financial advisory, and custody services; credit and other credit-related services; and securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services.

Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. - Includes charges for the use of proprietary rights, such as patents, trademarks, and copyrights, and charges for licenses to use, reproduce, distribute, and sell or purchase intellectual property**.**

Telecommunications, computer, and information services - Telecommunications services include the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data, or other information by electronic means. These services do not include the value of the information transmitted. Computer services consist of hardware- and software-related services and data processing services. Sales of customized software and related use licenses, as well as licenses to use non-customized software with a periodic license fee, are also included, as is software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered. Cross-border transactions in non-customized packaged software with a license for perpetual use are included in goods. Information services include news agency services, database services, and web search portals.

Other business services - Consists of research and development services, professional and management consulting services, and technical, trade-related, and other business services. Research and development services include services associated with basic and applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Professional and management consulting services include legal services, accounting, management consulting, managerial services, public relations services, advertising, and market research. Amounts received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead expenses related to these services are included. Technical, trade-related, and other business services include architectural and engineering, construction, audio-visual, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

Government goods and services n.i.e. - Includes goods and services supplied by and to enclaves, such as embassies, military bases, and international organizations; goods and services acquired from the host economy by diplomats, consular staff, and military personnel located

abroad and their dependents; and services supplied by and to governments that are not included in other services categories. Services supplied by and to governments are classified to specific services categories when source data permit.

GOODS (BOP BASIS) AND SERVICES BY COUNTRY AND AREA

Monthly country and area detail is not available for goods on a BOP basis or for services. However, quarterly statistics on goods on a BOP basis and on services that are seasonally adjusted by geography are shown in Exhibit 20. Unlike the seasonal adjustments by commodity and by service type that are applied to the global totals, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the by-commodity and by-service type totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted by-commodity and by-service type totals because the two sets of statistics are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The definitions of the world areas shown in Exhibit 20 are consistent with the definitions for goods on a Census basis (see *AREA GROUPINGS* above) with a few exceptions. For services, statistics for CAFTA-DR are not available quarterly. For goods on a BOP basis and for services, European Union and OPEC reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

REVISION PROCEDURE (GOODS ON A BOP BASIS AND SERVICES)

Monthly Revisions: Each month, a preliminary estimate for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month are released. After the initial revision, no further revisions are made to a month until more complete source data become available in March, June, September, and December.

Quarterly Revisions: The releases in March, June, September, and December contain revised estimates for the previous six months to incorporate more comprehensive and updated source data.

Annual Revisions: Each June, historical data are revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data, changes in definitions and classifications, and changes in estimation methods. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

Other Revisions: The release in February contains revisions to goods for January through November of the most recent year; the release in March contains revisions to both goods and services for all months of the most recent year. These revisions result from forcing the seasonally adjusted months to equal the annual totals.

DATA AVAILABILITY

The U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services news release (FT-900) and the FT-900 Supplement are available at the following:

www.census.gov/ft900

www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm

MONTHLY RELEASE SCHEDULE

Statistical Month	Date	Day
October	12-05-17	Tuesday
November	01-05-18	Friday
December	02-06-18	Tuesday
January	03-07-18	Wednesday
February	04-05-18	Thursday
March	05-03-18	Thursday
April	06-06-18	Wednesday
May	07-06-18	Friday
June	08-03-18	Friday
July	09-05-18	Wednesday
August	10-05-18	Friday
September	11-02-18	Friday
October	12-06-18	Thursday

U.S. Census Bureau News

U.S. Department of Commerce • Washington, D.C. 20230

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE
8:30 A.M. EDT FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 2017

For information contact:
Economic Indicators Division
Matthew Przybocki (301) 763-3148
Mala Kline (301) 763-2311

FT-900 SUPPLEMENT
September 2017

Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected NAICS-Based Product Code, Not Seasonally Adjusted: September 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal total due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

NAICS-Based Product Code Description	Balance		Exports		Imports for Consumption (Customs Value)			
					Totals		Calculated Duty	
	September	Year-to-Date	September	Year-to-Date	September	Year-to-Date	September	Year-to-Date
GRAND TOTAL	**-64,190.6**	**-573,760.8**	**130,042.8**	**1,139,043.4**	**194,233.3**	**1,712,804.2**	**2,861.1**	**24,657.6**
Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Products	1,320.8	6,180.7	5,918.3	53,011.6	4,597.6	46,831.0	5.6	52.0
(Domestic)								
Agricultural Products, Total	2,184.2	17,500.9	4,802.0	45,723.4	2,617.8	28,222.5	4.8	42.5
Livestock And Livestock Products	-298.7	-3,281.1	152.8	1,257.9	451.4	4,539.0	0.3	2.7
Forestry Products, Nspf	5.8	-177.8	217.5	1,934.1	211.7	2,111.9	0.2	1.7
Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products	-570.7	-7,861.4	746.1	4,096.2	1,316.7	11,957.6	0.4	5.1
Mining, Total	-3,492.3	-50,030.0	5,855.1	41,899.7	9,347.4	91,929.7	9.4	91.3
(Domestic)								
Oil And Gas	-4,867.8	-58,990.0	4,034.1	28,660.1	8,901.9	87,650.2	9.3	90.0
Minerals And Ores	1,375.5	8,960.0	1,821.0	13,239.6	445.5	4,279.5	0.1	1.4
Manufacturing, Total	-80,492.2	-680,229.5	90,914.6	813,118.2	171,406.9	1,493,347.7	2,844.2	24,437.8
(Domestic)								
Food And Kindred Products	-36.4	1,212.8	5,001.9	46,305.6	5,038.3	45,092.7	68.0	571.0
Beverages And Tobacco	-1,329.5	-11,996.0	607.4	5,279.8	1,936.9	17,275.8	7.8	72.8
Textile And Fabrics	37.8	255.3	694.0	6,365.8	656.3	6,110.5	28.7	274.2
Textile Mill Products	-1,614.2	-14,071.8	234.4	2,060.5	1,848.6	16,132.3	116.5	1,004.1
Apparel And Accessories	-7,655.3	-61,265.9	226.4	2,059.6	7,881.7	63,325.5	1,059.1	8,503.6
Leather And Allied Products	-2,897.6	-26,371.4	260.8	2,152.0	3,158.4	28,523.4	342.9	3,107.3
Wood Products	-1,025.1	-9,263.1	655.3	5,660.1	1,680.4	14,923.2	15.3	146.9
Paper Products	233.6	2,768.6	1,971.0	17,493.7	1,737.4	14,725.1	4.0	35.9
Printing, Publishing & Similar Products	-76.2	-573.6	421.3	3,527.5	497.5	4,101.1	0.1	0.6
Petroleum And Coal Products	442.9	11,593.6	6,155.4	59,367.0	5,712.5	47,773.3	12.0	105.8
Chemicals	-3,279.0	-29,278.4	14,166.5	135,846.6	17,445.5	165,125.0	138.6	1,321.2
Plastic And Rubber Products (1)	-1,878.6	-16,719.0	2,455.7	22,428.4	4,334.3	39,147.4	108.8	977.6
Nonmetallic Mineral Products (1)	-1,042.2	-9,008.7	930.5	8,227.2	1,972.7	17,236.0	60.1	528.7
Primary Metal Products	-3,114.2	-28,743.1	4,467.4	39,455.0	7,581.6	68,198.1	28.4	255.5
Fabricated Metal Products	-2,313.6	-21,997.2	3,383.9	29,287.1	5,697.6	51,284.4	123.5	1,098.8
Machinery, Except Electrical	-3,813.8	-38,835.0	9,827.7	86,043.9	13,641.5	124,878.9	97.5	885.1
Computers and Electronic Products (1)	-25,688.7	-199,682.3	9,629.5	84,561.3	35,318.2	284,243.6	69.3	544.4
Electrical Equipment, Appliances and Components (1)	-5,786.0	-48,974.9	3,830.3	32,704.4	9,616.3	81,679.3	166.0	1,367.7
Transportation Equipment (1)	-9,279.1	-96,580.7	21,878.6	187,532.7	31,157.7	284,113.3	291.0	2,684.1
Furniture and Fixtures	-2,889.9	-27,734.7	381.0	3,486.3	3,271.0	31,221.0	6.7	61.5
Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities	-7,487.1	-54,964.2	3,735.6	33,273.7	11,222.6	88,237.9	99.9	891.3
Special Classification Provisions	-2,111.2	-25,164.1	6,770.3	55,531.7	8,881.5	80,695.8	2.0	76.4
(Domestic)								
Scrap & Waste	1,053.1	8,434.5	1,598.9	13,034.2	545.8	4,599.7	(-)	0.6
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise (1)	792.9	1,813.0	1,465.0	9,753.0	672.1	7,940.0	0.7	12.7
Goods Returned Or Reimported	-5,877.9	-52,327.9	4.1	33.0	5,882.1	52,360.9	(-)	0.2
Special Classification Provision, Nspf	1,920.7	16,916.3	3,702.3	32,711.6	1,781.6	15,795.3	1.3	63.0
Re-exports	20,584.4	175,453.7	20,584.4	175,453.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	0.4	(X)	0.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that preven the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U.S. Exports of Goods by State by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Re-exports		Total	
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)						
	September	Year-to-Date		September	Year-to-Date		September	Year-to-Date	September	Year-to-Date
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent				
U.S. Total	**90,914.6**	**813,118.2**	**100.0**	**16,387.2**	**131,158.4**	**100.0**	**20,584.4**	**175,453.7**	**130,042.8**	**1,139,043.4**
Foreign Trade Zone	1,806.6	20,015.6	2.5	24.2	114.1	0.1	230.9	2,150.8	2,061.7	22,280.4
Alabama	1,657.9	14,299.1	1.8	117.3	1,472.3	1.1	45.2	426.0	1,820.4	16,197.4
Alaska	17.9	299.1	(-)	822.0	3,629.8	2.8	2.7	29.7	842.5	3,958.7
Arizona	1,086.8	9,232.9	1.1	130.9	1,858.4	1.4	483.0	4,314.9	1,700.8	15,406.3
Arkansas	338.6	2,983.3	0.4	36.5	408.6	0.3	274.6	1,194.0	649.8	4,585.9
California	8,793.6	80,872.3	9.9	1,816.1	15,180.2	11.6	3,584.1	30,405.5	14,193.9	126,458.0
Colorado	558.4	5,029.2	0.6	33.0	312.5	0.2	71.4	612.7	662.7	5,954.4
Connecticut	1,212.7	9,028.7	1.1	82.7	762.7	0.6	143.3	1,065.4	1,438.7	10,856.7
Delaware	340.1	2,500.1	0.3	8.0	65.5	(-)	109.7	755.3	457.8	3,320.8
Florida	2,991.7	29,354.7	3.6	227.5	2,542.1	1.9	802.5	7,828.9	4,021.7	39,725.7
Georgia	2,643.6	21,518.5	2.6	235.3	2,400.8	1.8	436.5	3,480.1	3,315.4	27,399.4
Hawaii	18.3	643.5	0.1	8.5	92.8	0.1	1.0	55.5	27.9	791.8
Idaho	177.6	1,792.2	0.2	25.4	327.2	0.2	120.7	792.6	323.8	2,911.9
Illinois	4,028.5	36,012.6	4.4	371.7	3,261.5	2.5	980.6	9,036.5	5,380.8	48,310.5
Indiana	2,694.9	25,090.0	3.1	110.2	873.7	0.7	272.8	2,344.1	3,077.9	28,307.8
Iowa	932.7	8,172.3	1.0	153.3	1,479.6	1.1	34.0	313.8	1,120.1	9,965.7
Kansas	673.6	6,281.3	0.8	168.2	1,566.9	1.2	52.7	469.7	894.5	8,317.9
Kentucky	2,244.9	18,219.7	2.2	58.8	268.5	0.2	515.3	4,393.5	2,819.0	22,881.7
Louisiana	3,024.7	24,339.9	3.0	1,832.9	14,410.3	11.0	43.1	454.9	4,900.8	39,205.1
Maine	131.4	1,189.7	0.1	120.9	607.4	0.5	9.2	108.1	261.6	1,905.2
Maryland	614.6	4,974.7	0.6	81.4	699.3	0.5	136.8	1,080.7	832.7	6,754.7
Massachusetts	2,162.6	16,248.6	2.0	125.7	1,181.6	0.9	348.3	2,895.4	2,636.6	20,325.6
Michigan	4,443.2	37,590.8	4.6	212.8	2,276.7	1.7	574.2	4,940.9	5,230.1	44,808.4
Minnesota	1,546.5	12,913.7	1.6	134.6	1,029.0	0.8	172.3	1,410.6	1,853.4	15,353.4
Mississippi	659.9	6,402.8	0.8	14.6	492.9	0.4	154.7	1,354.0	829.1	8,249.7
Missouri	1,091.0	9,196.0	1.1	96.2	791.8	0.6	77.3	733.9	1,264.5	10,721.7
Montana	72.5	609.8	0.1	46.9	380.4	0.3	22.5	184.3	141.8	1,174.5
Nebraska	461.6	4,165.7	0.5	83.3	921.9	0.7	22.0	256.4	566.9	5,344.1
Nevada	812.0	7,251.2	0.9	49.8	350.8	0.3	175.2	1,585.3	1,037.1	9,187.2
New Hampshire	348.1	3,130.3	0.4	18.4	138.2	0.1	79.1	496.2	445.7	3,764.7
New Jersey	2,030.9	17,585.4	2.2	355.1	2,496.1	1.9	577.3	5,410.7	2,963.2	25,492.3
New Mexico	199.0	1,421.8	0.2	16.6	124.8	0.1	108.3	1,072.1	323.9	2,618.7
New York	3,202.8	26,680.7	3.3	1,326.0	8,328.2	6.3	2,900.5	20,825.2	7,429.4	55,834.0
North Carolina	2,109.2	20,830.0	2.6	75.4	1,239.5	0.9	240.6	2,061.7	2,425.2	24,131.2
North Dakota	265.9	1,838.2	0.2	169.3	1,818.1	1.4	20.3	84.2	455.5	3,740.5
Ohio	3,400.2	30,485.0	3.7	399.1	2,570.3	2.0	449.1	4,027.9	4,248.4	37,083.1
Oklahoma	392.5	3,050.6	0.4	20.2	275.2	0.2	73.5	686.3	486.2	4,012.1
Oregon	1,330.2	12,867.2	1.6	159.3	1,629.0	1.2	312.4	1,904.5	1,801.8	16,400.8
Pennsylvania	2,529.6	22,037.5	2.7	487.3	3,376.6	2.6	413.9	3,456.0	3,430.7	28,870.0
Rhode Island	135.9	1,191.4	0.1	56.2	370.3	0.3	13.8	155.8	206.0	1,717.5
South Carolina	2,564.8	22,296.5	2.7	44.6	459.0	0.3	121.0	1,112.0	2,730.4	23,867.4
South Dakota	103.4	888.3	0.1	14.3	77.2	0.1	5.6	27.1	123.3	992.6
Tennessee	2,038.0	17,954.0	2.2	86.1	1,074.6	0.8	624.8	5,802.6	2,748.9	24,831.2
Texas	12,838.3	125,978.6	15.5	3,836.0	27,067.8	20.6	4,151.3	38,269.3	20,825.5	191,315.7
Utah	833.8	8,449.7	1.0	55.4	418.4	0.3	41.1	418.5	930.3	9,286.6
Vermont	175.6	1,457.9	0.2	8.5	56.3	(-)	58.6	497.8	242.7	2,011.9
Virginia	1,009.7	9,218.2	1.1	182.8	1,838.4	1.4	113.0	1,064.4	1,305.5	12,121.0
Washington	5,259.2	43,491.1	5.3	904.3	9,606.5	7.3	380.6	2,622.8	6,544.0	55,720.4
West Virginia	257.0	2,694.3	0.3	324.0	2,578.0	2.0	17.8	180.6	598.7	5,452.8
Wisconsin	1,633.2	14,442.5	1.8	102.0	1,105.3	0.8	157.5	1,315.3	1,892.8	16,863.1
Wyoming	84.1	828.6	0.1	4.0	45.8	(-)	1.7	14.8	89.8	889.2
Dist of Columbia	348.5	952.9	0.1	15.3	77.1	0.1	2.2	33.7	366.0	1,063.6
Puerto Rico	562.6	11,437.9	1.4	10.5	144.1	0.1	53.9	1,154.1	627.1	12,736.2
US Virgin Islands	76.2	450.3	0.1	(-)	2.8	(-)	(-)	231.4	76.2	684.5
Other	1,754.3	15,247.2	1.9	511.7	4,595.5	3.5	0.7	6.0	4,423.2	39,161.4
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,156.5	19,284.7
Unreported (2)	1,754.3	15,247.2	1.9	511.7	4,595.5	3.5	0.7	6.0	2,266.7	19,876.8
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	0.4

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise. The state of origin of movement valu
totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.
(2) Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.

Exhibit 2a. U.S. General Imports of Goods by State, State of Destination, by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Total		
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)					
	September	Year-to-Date		September	Year-to-Date		September	Year-to-Date	
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent		Total	Percent
U.S. Total	**170,824.7**	**1,487,177.8**	**100.0**	**22,617.0**	**223,990.0**	**100.0**	**194,897.2**	**1,724,236.4**	**100.0**
Foreign Trade Zone	15,308.5	130,970.5	8.8	4,070.3	48,441.6	21.6	19,378.7	179,412.1	10.4
Alabama	1,708.5	15,294.8	1.0	283.1	2,171.3	1.0	1,991.6	17,466.2	1.0
Alaska	157.9	1,155.0	0.1	7.5	166.9	0.1	165.4	1,321.9	0.1
Arizona	1,342.5	11,897.9	0.8	250.7	3,327.5	1.5	1,593.2	15,225.3	0.9
Arkansas	997.5	6,600.6	0.4	21.1	160.7	0.1	1,018.6	6,761.4	0.4
California	33,921.6	288,667.5	19.4	3,471.3	31,863.1	14.2	37,392.9	320,530.6	18.6
Colorado	885.2	7,638.3	0.5	211.5	2,115.2	0.9	1,096.7	9,753.4	0.6
Connecticut	1,512.2	11,654.8	0.8	214.8	2,168.9	1.0	1,727.0	13,823.7	0.8
Delaware	589.2	3,802.9	0.3	162.1	1,887.1	0.8	751.3	5,690.1	0.3
Florida	4,788.9	44,531.7	3.0	1,017.8	10,413.1	4.6	5,806.7	54,944.8	3.2
Georgia	7,541.3	64,944.5	4.4	252.2	2,468.1	1.1	7,793.5	67,412.6	3.9
Hawaii	124.0	1,063.5	0.1	176.3	1,533.6	0.7	300.3	2,597.1	0.2
Idaho	492.8	3,828.1	0.3	29.4	292.6	0.1	522.2	4,120.7	0.2
Illinois	9,627.3	81,402.1	5.5	2,047.7	19,783.6	8.8	11,675.0	101,185.7	5.9
Indiana	4,062.6	37,567.0	2.5	280.2	2,626.6	1.2	4,342.8	40,193.6	2.3
Iowa	735.9	6,193.6	0.4	49.6	711.8	0.3	785.5	6,905.3	0.4
Kansas	758.0	6,775.6	0.5	88.9	1,198.7	0.5	846.9	7,974.3	0.5
Kentucky	3,954.0	32,301.7	2.2	252.9	2,269.8	1.0	4,207.0	34,571.5	2.0
Louisiana	1,746.5	14,851.9	1.0	1,459.7	14,000.3	6.3	3,206.2	28,852.3	1.7
Maine	201.0	1,701.3	0.1	58.9	704.6	0.3	259.8	2,405.9	0.1
Maryland	2,485.0	22,446.2	1.5	116.2	1,270.4	0.6	2,601.2	23,716.6	1.4
Massachusetts	2,562.1	21,692.4	1.5	360.2	3,869.1	1.7	2,922.3	25,561.5	1.5
Michigan	10,625.8	97,372.5	6.5	618.2	6,337.7	2.8	11,244.0	103,710.2	6.0
Minnesota	1,948.6	15,916.3	1.1	594.2	5,654.3	2.5	2,542.8	21,570.6	1.3
Mississippi	1,009.1	9,029.4	0.6	265.4	2,298.9	1.0	1,274.5	11,328.3	0.7
Missouri	1,458.6	12,883.1	0.9	121.9	1,167.2	0.5	1,580.5	14,050.3	0.8
Montana	73.7	704.2	(-)	294.0	2,529.3	1.1	367.7	3,233.4	0.2
Nebraska	281.5	2,634.9	0.2	19.3	213.4	0.1	300.7	2,848.2	0.2
Nevada	962.0	8,738.5	0.6	25.1	325.7	0.1	987.1	9,064.2	0.5
New Hampshire	955.7	8,038.8	0.5	30.9	335.3	0.1	986.6	8,374.0	0.5
New Jersey	8,109.3	74,335.7	5.0	1,135.0	9,445.0	4.2	9,244.3	83,780.7	4.9
New Mexico	193.7	1,485.8	0.1	16.0	160.6	0.1	209.8	1,646.4	0.1
New York	8,670.7	76,512.0	5.1	1,686.3	15,802.3	7.1	10,357.1	92,314.3	5.4
North Carolina	3,773.8	33,404.5	2.2	212.2	1,728.2	0.8	3,986.1	35,132.7	2.0
North Dakota	154.3	1,356.9	0.1	107.1	614.9	0.3	261.4	1,971.8	0.1
Ohio	5,427.8	46,278.7	3.1	403.8	4,080.2	1.8	5,831.6	50,358.9	2.9
Oklahoma	623.4	5,087.5	0.3	244.9	2,062.0	0.9	868.2	7,149.6	0.4
Oregon	1,219.5	12,272.3	0.8	249.3	1,444.9	0.6	1,468.8	13,717.2	0.8
Pennsylvania	5,759.8	52,002.5	3.5	957.7	9,878.1	4.4	6,717.5	61,880.6	3.6
Rhode Island	676.0	6,257.5	0.4	20.7	178.3	0.1	696.7	6,435.8	0.4
South Carolina	2,984.1	26,469.7	1.8	144.3	1,286.4	0.6	3,128.4	27,756.1	1.6
South Dakota	91.8	733.5	(-)	8.6	75.9	(-)	100.4	809.4	(-)
Tennessee	6,782.0	54,395.1	3.7	269.8	2,361.1	1.1	7,051.8	56,756.2	3.3
Texas	18,441.6	157,629.0	10.6	2,822.2	36,270.4	16.2	21,263.8	193,899.4	11.2
Utah	1,203.6	9,409.1	0.6	73.1	673.1	0.3	1,276.7	10,082.2	0.6
Vermont	228.9	2,004.4	0.1	86.3	713.1	0.3	315.2	2,717.4	0.2
Virginia	2,232.3	19,660.9	1.3	207.4	1,842.3	0.8	2,439.7	21,503.2	1.2
Washington	3,513.2	27,731.2	1.9	940.4	9,021.7	4.0	4,453.6	36,753.0	2.1
West Virginia	259.7	2,443.5	0.2	13.1	132.5	0.1	272.8	2,575.9	0.1
Wisconsin	2,117.9	19,156.0	1.3	88.7	850.1	0.4	2,206.7	20,006.0	1.2
Wyoming	42.1	312.3	(-)	44.5	303.6	0.1	86.6	615.9	(-)
Dist of Columbia	24.7	253.7	(-)	8.3	84.4	(-)	33.1	338.1	(-)
Puerto Rico	606.3	13,416.9	0.9	70.8	758.9	0.3	677.1	14,175.8	0.8
US Virgin Islands	17.2	707.9	(-)	22.9	230.5	0.1	40.1	938.3	0.1
Other	161.7	2,532.3	0.2	2.6	126.6	0.1	1,619.8	15,661.9	0.9
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,455.5	13,003.0	0.8
Unreported	161.7	2,532.3	0.2	2.6	126.6	0.1	164.3	2,658.9	0.2
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	65.6	(X)

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.

Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.(R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports F.A.S. Value	Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.		Customs value	C.I.F. Value
	Seasonally Adjusted				
2016					
Jan.- Dec.	-736,794.2	-799,143.2	1,451,010.7	2,187,804.9	2,250,153.9
Jan.- Sep.	-545,686.7	-592,003.5	1,081,375.4	1,627,062.0	1,673,378.9
January	-62,907.2	-68,247.1	116,209.6	179,116.7	184,456.6
February	-64,274.6	-69,787.4	118,692.3	182,966.9	188,479.8
March	-56,652.8	-61,648.0	117,603.6	174,256.4	179,251.7
April	-57,846.4	-62,940.0	119,179.3	177,025.7	182,119.3
May	-60,795.9	-65,843.4	119,467.3	180,263.1	185,310.6
June	-63,704.6	-68,742.2	120,392.4	184,097.0	189,134.6
July	-61,114.0	-66,185.1	122,011.3	183,125.2	188,196.4
August	-60,035.8	-65,176.5	123,537.6	183,573.4	188,714.1
September	-58,355.5	-63,433.9	124,282.1	182,637.6	187,715.9
October	-61,989.3	-67,198.0	122,360.9	184,350.2	189,558.9
November	-65,680.0	-71,018.0	121,204.5	186,884.5	192,222.5
December	-63,438.2	-68,923.7	126,069.9	189,508.1	194,993.6
2017					
Jan.- Sep.	-586,533.1	-636,354.5	1,151,202.4	1,737,735.5	1,787,556.9
January	-68,220.8	-73,905.7	127,130.9	195,351.7	201,036.6
February	-64,394.6	-69,943.5	127,438.2	191,832.9	197,381.7
March	-64,923.4	-70,427.4	127,013.1	191,936.6	197,440.6
April	-67,107.3	-72,613.8	126,673.5	193,780.7	199,287.3
May	-66,281.6	-71,786.8	126,810.3	193,091.9	198,597.0
June	-63,939.7	-69,370.6	128,954.1	192,893.8	198,324.7
July	-63,821.9	-69,405.3	128,593.2	192,415.2	197,998.6
August (R)	-63,731.5	-69,158.5	128,254.7	191,986.2	197,413.3
September	-64,112.2	-69,742.8	130,334.3	194,446.5	200,077.1
October					
November					
December					
	Not Seasonally Adjusted				
2016					
Jan.- Dec.	-736,794.2	-799,143.2	1,451,010.7	2,187,804.9	2,250,153.9
Jan.- Sep.	-547,876.4	-594,251.4	1,072,894.0	1,620,770.5	1,667,145.5
January	-57,931.2	-63,039.5	107,967.7	165,898.9	171,007.2
February	-54,754.5	-59,847.5	113,362.6	168,117.1	173,210.1
March	-53,082.1	-58,120.0	125,425.4	178,507.6	183,545.4
April	-55,450.5	-60,491.0	118,645.3	174,095.8	179,136.3
May	-63,887.9	-69,073.6	119,624.6	183,512.5	188,698.2
June	-63,610.0	-68,792.7	125,097.6	188,707.6	193,890.3
July	-66,079.9	-71,198.8	115,810.3	181,890.2	187,009.1
August	-71,516.6	-76,982.1	122,529.4	194,046.0	199,511.5
September	-61,563.7	-66,706.2	124,431.1	185,994.8	191,137.3
October	-63,583.1	-68,942.6	128,440.3	192,023.4	197,382.9
November	-68,204.4	-73,543.0	123,034.2	191,238.6	196,577.3
December	-57,130.3	-62,406.1	126,642.1	183,772.4	189,048.3
2017					
Jan.- Sep.	-585,193.0	-634,809.9	1,139,043.4	1,724,236.4	1,773,853.3
January	-67,859.9	-73,428.1	118,003.6	185,863.5	191,431.7
February	-50,136.4	-55,073.4	119,238.3	169,374.7	174,311.7
March	-59,086.4	-64,591.9	135,663.3	194,749.7	200,255.1
April	-62,582.2	-67,904.1	123,764.6	186,346.7	191,668.7
May	-72,525.5	-78,274.9	128,051.8	200,577.3	206,326.7
June	-65,262.1	-70,844.2	133,266.8	198,528.9	204,111.0
July	-69,990.2	-75,636.7	122,120.2	192,110.4	197,757.0
August (R)	-72,896.0	-78,622.4	128,891.9	201,788.0	207,514.3
September	-64,854.4	-70,434.3	130,042.8	194,897.2	200,477.1
October					
November					
December					

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank
TOTAL	**-64,854.4**	**-585,193.0**	**(X)**	**130,042.8**	**1,139,043.4**	**(X)**	**194,897.2**	**1,724,236.4**	**(X)**	**200,477.1**	**1,773,853.3**	**(X)**
Afghanistan	97.3	777.5	210	97.7	788.0	75	0.5	10.4	161	0.5	10.6	164
Albania	-2.6	10.4	136	3.5	41.1	164	6.1	30.7	146	6.3	32.0	146
Algeria	-205.3	-2,256.3	31	63.6	836.3	74	268.9	3,092.6	54	280.7	3,243.0	54
Andorra	0.2	-4.2	87	0.4	2.7	205	0.1	7.0	173	0.1	7.0	173
Angola	-230.9	-1,276.8	42	93.3	662.3	82	324.2	1,939.2	63	332.2	2,003.1	63
Anguilla	4.7	29.9	152	5.2	33.5	168	0.5	3.6	189	0.5	3.7	190
Antigua and Barbuda	33.8	271.3	191	34.0	281.7	103	0.2	10.3	162	0.2	10.6	166
Argentina	468.1	3,644.7	226	822.0	7,196.2	28	353.9	3,551.6	47	366.1	3,706.1	47
Armenia	-1.0	-6.2	86	4.4	39.8	165	5.5	46.0	137	5.7	48.1	136
Aruba	61.2	741.2	208	62.3	758.4	77	1.1	17.2	154	1.1	17.7	155
Australia*	1,123.1	10,362.4	230	2,027.3	18,093.4	16	904.2	7,731.0	32	928.0	7,921.3	33
Austria	-663.7	-5,067.9	22	221.6	3,454.0	43	885.3	8,521.9	29	906.6	8,725.8	30
Azerbaijan	-28.0	147.9	178	13.0	309.5	100	41.0	161.6	108	41.8	164.4	108
Bahamas	222.8	1,808.7	221	255.0	2,210.3	51	32.1	401.6	87	32.6	410.2	87
Bahrain*	10.2	-47.7	72	76.9	672.4	81	66.7	720.1	75	69.1	746.7	75
Bangladesh	-264.1	-3,160.4	25	213.4	1,253.2	65	477.5	4,413.6	42	494.3	4,569.9	42
Barbados	33.6	342.7	197	36.7	380.4	93	3.1	37.7	143	3.3	38.9	143
Belarus	-16.3	-144.5	63	7.7	50.6	157	24.0	195.2	105	25.2	207.5	106
Belgium	1,178.1	11,354.5	231	2,364.0	22,349.6	12	1,185.9	10,995.1	25	1,243.7	11,314.4	25
Belize	15.7	82.3	171	18.9	208.8	116	3.2	126.5	111	3.4	128.7	111
Benin	16.1	181.3	182	19.7	193.5	118	3.6	12.2	157	3.7	12.4	157
Bermuda	98.6	489.2	204	101.8	514.2	85	3.2	25.1	149	3.3	25.9	149
Bhutan	(-)	0.6	112	0.1	1.7	211	0.1	1.0	206	0.1	1.1	206
Bolivia	-34.5	19.9	144	41.9	445.1	88	76.4	425.3	86	77.3	430.3	86
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-3.7	-36.0	74	1.6	20.8	177	5.3	56.8	130	5.5	59.1	129
Botswana	-32.3	-295.9	52	2.5	79.3	141	34.8	375.2	88	36.1	385.3	88
Brazil	854.0	5,101.8	228	3,239.6	26,884.4	10	2,385.6	21,782.6	17	2,480.8	22,600.6	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.3	-1.2	93	0.4	7.2	191	0.1	8.4	170	0.1	8.5	170
British Virgin Islands	42.7	273.9	192	43.0	278.6	104	0.3	4.7	181	0.3	5.0	180
Brunei	6.8	76.3	169	7.6	94.6	133	0.8	18.3	153	0.8	18.8	154
Bulgaria	-37.9	-211.3	57	21.0	274.9	106	58.9	486.2	82	60.9	506.2	82
Burkina Faso	2.3	38.4	156	2.5	42.1	163	0.2	3.7	188	0.2	3.7	189
Burma	-24.7	-98.8	66	11.2	161.3	123	35.9	260.1	97	37.1	269.2	97
Burundi	1.2	-1.2	94	1.2	5.1	200	(-)	6.3	174	(-)	6.4	174
Cabo Verde	1.1	4.4	125	1.7	7.2	192	0.6	2.9	194	0.6	3.0	195
Cambodia	-277.4	-1,999.9	32	36.4	285.7	102	313.8	2,285.6	60	325.4	2,366.1	60
Cameroon	9.7	10.6	137	16.5	106.4	131	6.8	95.9	115	7.3	101.6	116
Canada**	-247.9	-12,447.2	13	24,126.2	210,154.3	1	24,374.1	222,601.5	3	24,934.1	227,959.7	3
Cayman Islands	39.6	657.1	207	42.0	678.5	80	2.5	21.4	152	2.5	22.0	153
Central African Republic	0.3	6.1	130	0.5	7.2	193	0.2	1.1	205	0.2	1.1	205
Chad	-105.6	-250.6	54	1.1	14.5	183	106.7	265.1	96	109.5	276.0	96
Chile*	20.9	1,761.0	218	964.7	9,957.8	22	943.8	8,196.8	30	996.7	8,796.2	29
China	-34,637.8	-273,759.3	1	10,804.2	91,013.8	3	45,442.0	364,773.1	1	47,305.7	379,918.6	1
Christmas Island	-0.1	-0.7	98	(-)	0.2	228	0.1	0.9	208	0.1	1.0	209
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.3	-1.0	96	(-)	0.4	223	0.3	1.3	203	0.3	1.4	203
Colombia*	-18.4	-284.8	53	1,000.6	9,960.5	21	1,019.0	10,245.3	26	1,060.8	10,685.7	26
Comoros	0.1	-3.8	88	0.1	1.0	218	(-)	4.8	179	(-)	4.8	181
Congo (Brazzaville)	6.1	10.1	135	8.9	90.8	136	2.9	80.7	122	3.0	84.3	122
Congo (Kinshasa)	-6.5	-24.6	76	3.1	49.2	159	9.7	73.9	123	9.7	74.9	123
Cook Islands	0.3	0.8	114	0.4	3.7	203	0.1	2.9	193	0.1	2.9	196
Costa Rica**	100.2	1,076.2	214	466.6	4,495.2	38	366.4	3,419.0	49	388.1	3,619.1	48
Cote d'Ivoire	-66.0	-747.9	44	10.4	248.9	111	76.4	996.8	69	79.7	1,028.3	69
Croatia	-3.3	25.2	148	30.3	336.0	97	33.6	310.8	93	34.6	319.9	93
Cuba	22.3	219.5	186	22.3	219.5	115	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	21.5	421.3	200	23.6	559.0	84	2.1	137.7	110	2.1	140.3	110
Cyprus	1.6	15.7	142	3.1	55.5	154	1.6	39.9	141	1.7	41.1	141
Czech Republic	-189.9	-1,780.9	37	200.1	1,565.6	57	389.9	3,346.4	50	403.3	3,454.8	50
Denmark	-350.1	-4,082.9	23	176.8	1,576.3	55	526.9	5,659.3	36	541.7	5,778.3	37
Djibouti	17.8	103.9	174	19.7	129.5	125	1.9	25.6	148	2.1	26.0	148
Dominica	35.7	113.1	176	36.0	114.2	129	0.3	1.1	204	0.3	1.1	204
Dominican Republic**	163.8	2,108.2	224	505.4	5,604.7	33	341.5	3,496.5	48	351.1	3,585.6	49
Ecuador	-157.7	-1,356.4	39	361.3	3,346.4	44	518.9	4,702.8	41	546.0	4,995.0	40
Egypt	106.3	1,780.0	220	221.2	3,010.0	47	114.9	1,230.0	67	121.2	1,293.3	67
El Salvador**	64.0	440.3	202	251.5	2,293.2	50	187.5	1,852.8	64	193.2	1,906.8	64
Equatorial Guinea	9.5	-189.5	59	9.9	86.7	139	0.5	276.2	95	0.5	293.1	95
Eritrea	(-)	1.2	116	0.1	1.3	214	(-)	0.2	223	(-)	0.2	223

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-32.2	-247.7	55	25.3	198.7	117	57.5	446.4	84	58.9	460.6	84
Ethiopia	-11.1	250.5	188	18.6	477.8	86	29.7	227.3	100	30.8	235.8	100
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	-2.4	-10.0	83	0.1	0.4	224	2.4	10.3	163	2.5	10.4	168
Faroe Islands	-8.8	-90.7	67	(-)	1.6	212	8.8	92.2	119	11.5	119.7	113
Fiji	-15.6	-119.5	65	3.3	48.9	160	18.9	168.4	107	23.4	210.6	104
Finland	-355.7	-3,009.6	27	171.2	1,164.5	67	526.9	4,174.2	43	541.7	4,297.0	43
France	-866.3	-9,824.2	16	3,115.9	24,890.5	11	3,982.3	34,714.7	11	4,076.8	35,493.4	12
French Guiana	2.6	16.3	143	2.6	19.4	179	(-)	3.1	192	(-)	3.1	193
French Polynesia	7.2	49.0	161	10.3	90.3	137	3.1	41.3	140	3.3	43.5	139
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	(-)	2.5	123	(-)	2.6	206	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	0.1	224
Gabon	1.5	-88.6	68	4.0	56.5	153	2.4	145.1	109	2.5	153.1	109
Gambia	1.9	29.0	150	1.9	29.5	171	(-)	0.5	215	(-)	0.5	215
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.5	111	(-)	0.6	220	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	228
Georgia	38.8	182.3	183	43.4	275.9	105	4.6	93.6	118	5.3	98.3	117
Germany	-5,362.2	-47,001.9	4	4,663.4	39,421.7	6	10,025.6	86,423.6	5	10,238.5	88,223.8	5
Ghana	93.2	191.9	184	104.9	724.5	78	11.7	532.6	81	13.0	552.7	81
Gibraltar	62.7	860.0	213	62.7	860.4	72	(-)	0.4	217	(-)	0.4	217
Greece	-42.4	-328.3	50	69.8	616.4	83	112.2	944.8	71	122.1	1,020.6	70
Greenland	0.1	1.7	118	0.8	8.9	189	0.7	7.3	171	0.7	7.4	171
Grenada	4.3	58.1	166	5.0	67.6	144	0.7	9.5	168	0.8	10.8	163
Guadeloupe	11.3	175.6	180	11.4	177.0	120	0.1	1.4	202	0.1	1.4	202
Guatemala*	80.5	2,017.9	223	411.7	5,158.9	34	331.3	3,141.0	53	354.8	3,447.9	51
Guinea	8.5	74.1	168	8.7	77.5	142	0.2	3.4	190	0.2	4.1	188
Guinea-Bissau	(-)	2.9	124	(-)	2.9	204	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Guyana	9.3	22.3	147	25.4	269.7	108	16.1	247.4	98	16.4	253.2	99
Haiti	37.6	339.1	196	108.4	1,025.2	69	70.8	686.1	77	72.2	702.0	77
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	-0.2	100	(-)	0.1	230	(-)	0.3	218	(-)	0.3	218
Honduras**	52.3	250.6	189	409.2	3,813.7	42	357.0	3,563.1	46	371.7	3,759.0	46
Hong Kong	3,194.6	24,319.3	234	4,001.0	30,109.8	9	806.4	5,790.5	35	820.3	5,906.0	35
Hungary	-298.8	-2,301.6	30	147.2	1,436.5	62	446.1	3,738.1	45	454.4	3,806.1	45
Iceland	-7.1	-37.2	73	27.7	247.0	112	34.8	284.2	94	37.0	304.2	94
India	-2,054.8	-17,300.9	9	2,319.0	19,118.5	14	4,373.8	36,419.3	9	4,546.3	37,884.7	8
Indonesia	-1,054.4	-10,097.4	15	572.4	5,016.1	36	1,626.8	15,113.5	19	1,701.6	15,817.1	19
Iran	6.5	46.5	160	10.5	93.3	135	4.0	46.7	135	4.1	47.9	137
Iraq	-598.4	-6,758.5	19	57.3	919.2	70	655.7	7,677.7	33	678.4	7,994.1	32
Ireland	-3,298.7	-28,955.3	5	841.9	7,605.1	27	4,140.6	36,560.4	8	4,158.8	36,719.7	10
Israel*	-763.1	-7,477.9	18	904.8	9,207.9	24	1,667.9	16,685.8	18	1,701.8	17,007.8	18
Italy	-2,225.8	-22,281.8	7	1,364.5	13,414.0	19	3,590.3	35,695.8	10	3,699.7	36,754.3	9
Jamaica	98.5	1,245.5	216	129.5	1,490.6	61	31.0	245.1	99	31.9	254.3	98
Japan	-4,839.0	-51,134.3	3	5,968.3	49,871.4	4	10,807.3	101,005.7	4	11,058.1	103,467.4	4
Jordan*	-8.2	289.6	193	159.0	1,567.3	56	167.2	1,277.7	66	171.6	1,308.5	66
Kazakhstan	42.7	-173.1	60	64.8	418.4	90	22.1	591.6	78	22.9	620.9	78
Kenya	-22.3	-63.3	69	35.1	375.4	96	57.4	438.7	85	58.8	450.7	85
Kiribati	(-)	2.0	121	0.2	4.7	201	0.2	2.7	195	0.2	3.1	194
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,947.6	-17,298.0	10	3,825.2	36,081.9	7	5,772.7	53,379.9	6	5,935.3	54,906.9	6
Kosovo	0.1	5.2	127	0.4	7.1	194	0.3	1.9	199	0.3	2.0	199
Kuwait	360.8	1,767.5	219	550.8	4,093.3	39	190.0	2,325.8	59	194.7	2,413.7	59
Kyrgyzstan	1.0	14.4	141	1.5	19.3	180	0.4	4.8	180	0.4	5.1	179
Laos	-4.3	-52.2	70	1.6	18.3	181	5.9	70.5	124	6.1	72.1	126
Latvia	-30.3	-48.9	71	51.5	292.0	101	81.8	340.9	92	83.0	352.1	92
Lebanon	106.6	815.3	212	117.1	909.1	71	10.5	93.8	116	10.7	96.1	118
Lesotho	-26.0	-217.1	56	(-)	1.2	215	26.0	218.3	101	26.6	224.1	101
Liberia	30.1	83.0	172	35.2	124.7	127	5.1	41.7	138	5.5	44.0	138
Libya	-100.8	-723.7	45	4.6	101.7	132	105.4	825.4	72	108.4	873.5	72
Liechtenstein	-20.3	-194.6	58	1.4	21.5	176	21.7	216.2	102	22.2	220.6	103
Lithuania	-41.3	-653.8	46	71.4	442.4	89	112.7	1,096.1	68	117.6	1,148.1	68
Luxembourg	65.2	429.2	201	106.0	787.8	76	40.8	358.7	90	42.7	376.0	89
Macau	51.1	309.1	194	59.8	379.3	94	8.6	70.3	125	8.9	72.4	125
Macedonia	-35.1	-151.1	61	3.7	28.5	172	38.8	179.6	106	39.6	183.3	107
Madagascar	-43.2	-512.0	49	6.3	38.4	166	49.5	550.4	80	50.3	557.8	80
Malawi	-0.1	-29.0	75	1.8	19.9	178	1.9	48.9	134	2.0	50.7	134

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-2,165.2	-17,566.7	8	997.7	9,857.9	23	3,162.9	27,424.6	14	3,223.0	27,957.9	14
Maldives	0.6	9.5	133	1.8	24.4	174	1.2	14.9	155	1.8	23.0	152
Mali	4.6	41.6	159	4.6	44.1	162	0.1	2.5	197	0.1	2.6	197
Malta	-8.6	59.5	167	4.2	184.0	119	12.8	124.5	112	13.0	127.0	112
Marshall Islands	31.6	452.0	203	32.1	461.8	87	0.5	9.8	167	0.6	11.5	159
Martinique	10.8	109.3	175	11.0	114.6	128	0.2	5.4	176	0.2	5.7	176
Mauritania	-13.1	0.9	115	4.9	57.8	151	17.9	56.9	129	18.3	58.7	130
Mauritius	-23.5	-149.9	62	3.6	52.0	156	27.1	201.9	104	28.1	209.2	105
Mayotte	0.1	0.3	108	0.1	0.4	222	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	226
Mexico**	-5,703.8	-53,092.3	2	20,087.4	179,487.4	2	25,791.2	232,579.6	2	26,023.1	234,761.4	2
Micronesia	3.1	31.3	154	3.2	31.9	170	0.1	0.5	214	0.1	0.6	213
Moldova	-2.2	-16.4	79	2.3	13.2	185	4.5	29.7	147	4.9	31.6	147
Monaco	-0.6	-18.7	77	1.4	32.2	169	2.0	50.8	133	2.1	51.4	133
Mongolia	8.1	50.0	162	9.2	57.0	152	1.1	7.0	172	1.1	7.2	172
Montenegro	0.4	5.3	128	0.4	6.8	196	(-)	1.4	201	0.1	1.5	201
Montserrat	0.8	5.8	129	0.9	6.7	197	0.1	0.9	210	0.1	0.9	210
Morocco*	-37.2	599.9	206	120.4	1,564.4	58	157.5	964.5	70	161.7	1,003.7	71
Mozambique	5.5	36.5	155	14.0	125.4	126	8.5	88.9	120	8.7	91.1	121
Namibia	-0.8	-17.1	78	6.7	76.6	143	7.4	93.7	117	7.5	94.5	119
Nauru	-0.1	-1.0	95	(-)	(-)	232	0.1	1.0	207	0.1	1.1	207
Nepal	-4.9	-2.8	90	3.6	66.5	145	8.5	69.3	126	9.2	73.6	124
Netherlands	1,729.1	18,729.1	233	3,367.1	31,459.3	8	1,638.0	12,730.2	22	1,689.2	13,237.5	22
New Caledonia	2.0	0.7	113	7.2	46.9	161	5.2	46.3	136	5.6	48.8	135
New Zealand	25.2	-618.6	48	299.6	2,675.2	48	274.4	3,293.7	51	286.3	3,433.6	52
Nicaragua**	-128.1	-1,333.0	40	136.5	1,144.8	68	264.6	2,477.8	58	271.9	2,543.5	58
Niger	2.0	29.3	151	2.5	33.6	167	0.5	4.4	185	0.5	4.4	186
Nigeria	-372.1	-3,280.7	24	156.0	1,502.8	60	528.1	4,783.4	40	547.4	4,977.4	41
Niue	(-)	-0.2	101	(-)	0.1	229	(-)	0.3	221	(-)	0.3	221
Norfolk Island	(-)	(-)	104	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	229
Norway	-103.8	179.8	181	370.7	4,046.1	40	474.5	3,866.3	44	498.0	4,066.3	44
Oman*	-17.9	809.3	211	108.9	1,505.4	59	126.8	696.1	76	133.3	738.1	76
Pakistan	-58.0	-637.7	47	253.7	2,050.9	53	311.6	2,688.6	55	327.9	2,826.6	55
Palau	1.3	12.9	140	1.4	13.3	184	0.1	0.4	216	0.1	0.5	216
Panama*	507.8	4,434.9	227	543.2	4,778.1	37	35.3	343.2	91	36.7	355.2	91
Papua New Guinea	28.5	-15.4	80	36.1	85.8	140	7.6	101.2	114	7.9	105.8	114
Paraguay	178.3	1,985.3	222	191.6	2,072.5	52	13.3	87.2	121	14.4	93.3	120
Peru*	16.9	1,286.2	217	664.3	6,407.5	30	647.4	5,121.3	39	684.3	5,363.0	38
Philippines	-341.6	-2,568.6	28	681.3	6,087.3	31	1,023.0	8,655.9	28	1,053.7	8,906.3	28
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	102	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	227
Poland	-246.5	-1,854.9	34	352.4	3,308.2	45	598.9	5,163.2	38	618.2	5,339.6	39
Portugal	-231.8	-1,728.7	38	87.8	857.7	73	319.6	2,586.3	57	334.0	2,699.8	57
Qatar	623.5	1,236.9	215	707.0	2,042.2	54	83.5	805.3	73	85.6	828.9	73
Reunion	0.4	-7.6	85	1.0	6.3	198	0.6	13.8	156	0.6	14.0	156
Romania	-107.0	-917.8	43	84.2	715.8	79	191.2	1,633.7	65	197.9	1,691.5	65
Russia	-697.1	-7,555.9	17	744.5	5,103.4	35	1,441.6	12,659.3	23	1,502.9	13,220.9	23
Rwanda	-1.4	40.5	157	0.7	63.8	146	2.1	23.2	151	2.1	23.7	151
Samoa	4.6	20.1	145	5.0	24.0	175	0.3	3.9	187	0.4	4.3	187
San Marino	0.2	-1.4	92	0.5	1.7	210	0.3	3.1	191	0.3	3.4	192
Sao Tome and Principe	0.1	1.2	117	0.2	1.8	209	0.1	0.6	213	0.1	0.6	214
Saudi Arabia	600.8	-2,523.5	29	1,433.3	12,330.0	20	832.5	14,853.5	20	855.0	15,481.1	20
Senegal	10.4	99.0	173	20.0	153.2	124	9.6	54.1	131	9.8	56.5	131
Serbia	-9.0	-124.3	64	9.1	87.7	138	18.0	212.0	103	18.7	221.0	102
Seychelles	0.3	2.0	122	1.6	12.1	187	1.3	10.0	165	1.4	11.0	161
Sierra Leone	4.4	27.9	149	5.2	61.2	148	0.8	33.3	145	0.8	33.7	145
Singapore*	655.4	7,573.0	229	2,453.5	22,102.8	13	1,798.2	14,529.8	21	1,823.0	14,713.2	21
Sint Maarten	11.1	353.1	199	11.3	412.8	91	0.2	59.7	127	0.2	59.9	128
Slovakia	-205.7	-1,825.2	35	25.7	333.9	98	231.4	2,159.2	61	234.2	2,186.9	62
Slovenia	-43.9	-316.7	51	18.6	240.3	113	62.5	557.0	79	64.4	574.6	79
Solomon Islands	0.6	4.9	126	1.1	7.1	195	0.5	2.2	198	0.5	2.4	198
Somalia	7.7	51.4	164	8.1	52.3	155	0.5	0.8	211	0.5	0.9	211
South Africa	-248.8	-1,809.1	36	377.1	3,820.5	41	625.8	5,629.6	37	642.1	5,794.2	36
South Sudan	0.4	9.0	132	0.4	9.3	188	(-)	0.3	220	(-)	0.3	220
Spain	-374.2	-3,134.1	26	880.0	8,255.8	25	1,254.2	11,389.8	24	1,306.2	11,850.3	24
Sri Lanka	-197.3	-1,859.8	33	28.2	255.8	109	225.5	2,115.6	62	236.4	2,216.7	61
St Helena	(-)	-10.5	82	(-)	0.3	225	(-)	10.9	159	(-)	11.0	162

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	8.8	141.3	177	11.7	176.0	121	2.9	34.7	144	3.0	35.8	144
St Lucia	60.1	352.3	198	60.8	376.7	95	0.7	24.4	150	0.7	25.2	150
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	0.1	105	(-)	0.3	226	(-)	0.3	219	(-)	0.3	219
St Vincent and the Grenadines	4.7	54.5	165	4.9	59.0	150	0.2	4.4	183	0.2	4.7	183
Sudan	0.2	50.7	163	1.9	60.5	149	1.7	9.9	166	1.8	10.5	167
Suriname	18.7	202.9	185	24.0	254.0	110	5.3	51.1	132	5.7	54.9	132
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	1.9	120	(-)	1.9	207	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Swaziland	1.7	12.5	139	1.9	17.5	182	0.2	5.0	178	0.2	5.1	178
Sweden	-608.3	-5,070.1	21	295.9	2,666.7	49	904.2	7,736.8	31	980.6	8,010.7	31
Switzerland	-814.4	-10,325.6	14	1,664.8	16,105.3	17	2,479.3	26,430.9	15	2,498.5	26,636.4	15
Syria	0.3	-0.7	97	1.0	4.4	202	0.7	5.1	177	0.8	5.5	177
Taiwan	-1,593.5	-12,827.9	12	2,119.6	18,684.8	15	3,713.1	31,512.7	13	3,834.7	32,624.8	13
Tajikistan	(-)	6.5	131	0.1	7.3	190	(-)	0.8	212	(-)	0.8	212
Tanzania	1.0	11.0	138	8.0	112.7	130	7.0	101.7	113	7.2	104.5	115
Thailand	-1,505.0	-14,881.7	11	1,034.5	7,989.1	26	2,539.4	22,870.8	16	2,630.7	23,676.0	16
Timor-Leste	-0.2	-3.0	89	0.2	1.4	213	0.4	4.4	182	0.4	4.5	185
Togo	38.4	313.1	195	39.9	323.8	99	1.5	10.7	160	1.6	11.2	160
Tokelau	0.2	-0.6	99	0.3	1.1	217	0.1	1.7	200	0.1	1.7	200
Tonga	2.1	9.7	134	2.3	12.4	186	0.2	2.7	196	0.3	3.5	191
Trinidad and Tobago	-73.3	-1,299.6	41	139.1	1,299.2	63	212.3	2,598.8	56	226.7	2,769.6	56
Tunisia	-7.1	30.6	153	23.0	390.8	92	30.1	360.2	89	31.0	372.0	90
Turkey	38.3	41.4	158	771.9	6,995.0	29	733.6	6,953.6	34	771.6	7,325.9	34
Turkmenistan	0.9	260.6	190	3.9	270.8	107	3.0	10.1	164	3.1	10.6	165
Turks and Caicos Islands	31.0	230.7	187	31.4	236.6	114	0.4	6.0	175	0.4	6.2	175
Tuvalu	0.1	0.5	110	0.1	0.7	219	(-)	0.2	222	(-)	0.2	222
Uganda	-2.6	-10.0	84	4.7	49.2	158	7.4	59.2	128	7.6	61.0	127
Ukraine	70.5	492.1	205	143.5	1,261.3	64	73.0	769.2	74	76.7	810.6	74
United Arab Emirates	1,411.1	11,414.4	232	1,759.8	14,657.0	18	348.7	3,242.6	52	369.0	3,420.3	53
United Kingdom	1,226.0	2,878.5	225	5,517.1	41,633.4	5	4,291.2	38,754.9	7	4,373.5	39,515.2	7
Uruguay	67.4	769.7	209	116.0	1,233.3	66	48.6	463.6	83	50.8	481.9	83
Uzbekistan	4.3	81.8	170	5.3	93.7	134	1.0	11.8	158	1.0	12.3	158
Vanuatu	1.0	1.7	119	1.3	5.9	199	0.3	4.2	186	0.3	4.6	184
Vatican City	(-)	0.2	106	(-)	1.1	216	(-)	0.9	209	(-)	1.0	208
Venezuela	-723.3	-6,570.0	20	209.5	3,177.0	46	932.8	9,747.1	27	959.7	10,076.6	27
Vietnam	-3,235.1	-28,599.4	6	626.8	5,851.0	32	3,861.9	34,450.4	12	4,024.3	35,871.6	11
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	0.2	107	(-)	0.3	227	(-)	0.1	225	(-)	0.1	225
West Bank Administered by Israel	(-)	-2.5	91	0.1	1.9	208	0.1	4.4	184	0.2	4.8	182
Western Sahara	(-)	0.4	109	(-)	0.4	221	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Yemen	31.6	153.8	179	31.8	162.6	122	0.2	8.8	169	0.2	9.6	169
Zambia	16.8	21.3	146	17.5	63.0	147	0.7	41.7	139	0.7	42.1	140
Zimbabwe	2.2	-11.0	81	2.8	27.7	173	0.6	38.8	142	0.7	39.7	142
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment	(-)	-65.2	(X)	(-)	0.4	(X)	(-)	65.6	(X)	(-)	66.3	(X)

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-1,154.5	-7,828.1	(X)	1,524.2	16,294.7	(X)	2,678.7	24,122.8	(X)	2,765.4	25,030.0	(X)
APEC	-52,896.5	-457,084.5	(X)	82,042.4	714,725.1	(X)	134,938.9	1,171,809.6	(X)	138,774.7	1,205,346.7	(X)
ASEAN	-7,945.5	-68,215.5	(X)	6,423.0	57,464.0	(X)	14,368.5	125,679.5	(X)	14,825.9	129,668.4	(X)
Asia - South	-2,481.8	-22,184.1	(X)	2,915.6	23,532.9	(X)	5,397.4	45,717.0	(X)	5,614.6	47,582.2	(X)
Asia Near East	1,763.7	-276.9	(X)	5,918.4	48,166.4	(X)	4,154.7	48,443.3	(X)	4,274.5	50,102.9	(X)
CAFTA-DR	332.7	4,560.2	(X)	2,180.9	22,510.5	(X)	1,848.3	17,950.2	(X)	1,930.8	18,861.9	(X)
Central American Common Market	168.9	2,452.0	(X)	1,675.6	16,905.7	(X)	1,506.7	14,453.7	(X)	1,579.7	15,276.2	(X)
Euro Area	-10,808.8	-93,836.4	(X)	17,453.0	156,023.3	(X)	28,261.8	249,859.6	(X)	28,932.7	255,602.9	(X)
Europe	-12,914.6	-123,742.3	(X)	28,232.5	245,908.4	(X)	41,147.1	369,650.7	(X)	42,199.5	378,491.3	(X)
European Union	-11,424.7	-107,152.2	(X)	24,277.9	209,536.7	(X)	35,702.6	316,688.9	(X)	36,597.8	324,025.2	(X)
LAFTA	-5,032.1	-46,735.0	(X)	27,699.0	250,168.1	(X)	32,731.1	296,903.1	(X)	33,260.2	301,990.2	(X)
NATO Allies	-6,808.5	-77,413.0	(X)	48,006.3	415,513.1	(X)	54,814.7	492,926.1	(X)	56,201.5	505,440.1	(X)
North America	-5,951.7	-65,539.5	(X)	44,213.6	389,641.6	(X)	50,165.4	455,181.1	(X)	50,957.3	462,721.1	(X)
OECD	-24,417.0	-245,507.4	(X)	85,051.0	750,158.6	(X)	109,468.0	995,666.0	(X)	111,757.6	1,016,426.6	(X)
OPEC	625.2	-10,558.5	(X)	5,420.7	43,904.7	(X)	4,795.6	54,463.2	(X)	4,964.3	56,800.8	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-41,494.3	-343,246.1	(X)	33,853.7	290,154.0	(X)	75,348.0	633,400.1	(X)	77,987.4	655,770.2	(X)
South/Central America	2,378.6	22,799.8	(X)	11,594.1	110,191.9	(X)	9,215.5	87,392.1	(X)	9,615.2	91,448.4	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-4,131.7	-37,181.3	(X)	30,553.7	278,701.4	(X)	34,685.4	315,882.7	(X)	35,299.9	321,909.2	(X)

* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.
** Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank
TOTAL	**-61,563.7**	**-547,876.4**	**(X)**	**124,431.1**	**1,072,894.0**	**(X)**	**185,994.8**	**1,620,770.5**	**(X)**	**191,137.3**	**1,667,145.5**	**(X)**
Afghanistan	16.4	616.0	209	23.4	642.2	81	7.0	26.2	148	7.0	26.8	148
Albania	-12.1	-66.7	70	3.1	39.3	161	15.2	106.0	115	15.4	106.9	116
Algeria	-77.7	-419.0	49	149.1	1,580.9	54	226.9	1,999.8	62	238.8	2,131.0	62
Andorra	0.1	-2.5	88	0.2	2.4	208	0.1	4.9	176	0.1	5.0	177
Angola	-20.3	-1,213.6	39	240.4	1,000.3	68	260.7	2,213.9	58	268.6	2,314.1	59
Anguilla	5.1	25.1	142	5.5	28.2	172	0.4	3.1	187	0.4	3.2	189
Antigua and Barbuda	17.9	172.4	186	18.2	186.4	116	0.3	14.0	155	0.3	14.1	155
Argentina	206.2	3,296.7	225	680.6	6,416.5	30	474.4	3,119.8	50	495.7	3,288.1	50
Armenia	-1.2	-3.1	84	2.6	29.6	169	3.8	32.6	141	4.0	34.4	141
Aruba	46.8	563.6	207	50.4	576.1	84	3.6	12.6	159	3.6	12.8	160
Australia*	1,199.0	9,309.9	230	1,956.1	16,599.4	17	757.1	7,289.5	30	777.2	7,504.6	30
Austria	-584.5	-4,892.2	19	248.9	3,145.3	43	833.4	8,037.5	27	853.6	8,230.4	27
Azerbaijan	10.2	247.7	192	10.4	386.9	93	0.2	139.2	109	0.3	149.8	109
Bahamas	123.6	1,276.2	216	153.3	1,504.5	56	29.6	228.3	98	30.4	235.4	99
Bahrain*	25.8	42.6	154	80.9	649.8	79	55.1	607.3	79	57.8	636.6	79
Bangladesh	-368.2	-3,942.9	22	129.5	690.3	76	497.7	4,633.2	37	516.1	4,798.6	38
Barbados	41.4	319.9	195	44.2	351.3	95	2.8	31.4	142	2.9	32.5	142
Belarus	36.3	40.3	152	49.3	132.0	127	13.0	91.8	117	14.0	98.4	117
Belgium	1,268.8	11,523.7	231	2,611.1	24,556.8	10	1,342.3	13,033.1	21	1,376.2	13,374.2	22
Belize	19.3	145.2	182	23.2	188.3	114	4.0	43.1	133	4.2	45.4	132
Benin	39.9	193.2	189	40.0	197.1	112	0.1	4.0	181	0.1	4.1	183
Bermuda	44.7	472.1	204	48.6	491.4	88	3.9	19.3	151	4.0	20.0	152
Bhutan	0.1	-2.5	89	0.1	1.4	212	(-)	3.9	183	(-)	4.2	182
Bolivia	-23.1	-329.9	53	58.1	506.7	87	81.2	836.6	74	81.7	843.3	74
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-2.4	-35.2	75	2.0	19.2	181	4.4	54.4	129	4.5	56.4	129
Botswana	-99.2	-254.9	58	5.0	35.9	164	104.2	290.8	92	105.4	298.6	93
Brazil	205.8	2,746.1	224	2,626.2	21,856.4	12	2,420.4	19,110.3	17	2,513.5	19,869.0	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	1.1	-8.1	82	1.1	3.9	199	(-)	11.9	163	(-)	12.2	162
British Virgin Islands	12.9	204.3	191	13.4	213.5	111	0.5	9.3	169	0.5	9.5	169
Brunei	13.9	60.8	164	14.9	72.7	144	1.1	11.9	162	1.1	12.1	163
Bulgaria	-25.4	-255.0	57	20.3	188.2	115	45.7	443.2	83	48.4	461.8	83
Burkina Faso	3.6	18.8	139	3.8	22.1	177	0.2	3.4	185	0.2	3.4	185
Burma	-10.8	-37.6	74	12.8	139.4	124	23.6	177.0	105	24.4	183.4	104
Burundi	0.8	2.0	115	0.8	5.4	198	(-)	3.3	186	(-)	3.4	186
Cabo Verde	3.6	4.8	122	4.6	7.3	193	1.0	2.5	191	1.0	2.6	192
Cambodia	-240.7	-1,884.9	28	30.9	278.6	100	271.6	2,163.5	60	282.0	2,244.4	60
Cameroon	-9.9	44.8	156	18.0	156.2	121	27.9	111.4	112	30.0	119.5	113
Canada**	-1,088.9	-4,926.6	18	22,661.5	201,422.9	1	23,750.4	206,349.5	3	24,293.7	211,092.8	3
Cayman Islands	61.7	486.3	205	65.9	567.1	85	4.3	80.8	119	4.3	81.1	120
Central African Republic	0.5	5.6	123	0.6	6.5	196	0.1	0.8	208	0.1	0.8	210
Chad	-80.2	-741.0	43	5.0	22.6	175	85.3	763.6	77	90.1	813.9	75
Chile*	301.2	3,402.8	226	987.9	10,100.3	21	686.6	6,697.5	32	734.7	7,296.0	32
China	-32,519.8	-257,603.0	1	9,507.1	79,234.4	3	42,026.9	336,837.5	1	43,679.6	350,725.5	1
Christmas Island	-0.1	-0.2	99	(-)	1.1	215	0.1	1.3	203	0.1	1.4	203
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.1	-1.1	94	(-)	0.6	219	0.1	1.7	198	0.1	1.7	199
Colombia*	-5.8	-686.2	44	1,222.7	9,688.5	23	1,228.5	10,374.7	25	1,280.9	10,868.9	25
Comoros	-0.2	-1.6	92	(-)	0.8	218	0.2	2.5	192	0.2	2.5	193
Congo (Brazzaville)	8.4	-12.4	80	12.1	104.8	135	3.8	117.2	111	4.0	122.0	112
Congo (Kinshasa)	-0.4	-61.8	71	4.3	48.3	155	4.7	110.2	113	4.8	113.6	115
Cook Islands	0.2	2.0	114	0.4	3.7	200	0.2	1.7	200	0.2	1.7	200
Costa Rica**	106.6	983.5	213	459.2	4,253.8	39	352.6	3,270.3	48	371.8	3,453.9	47
Cote d'Ivoire	-34.5	-617.2	45	34.0	230.3	106	68.4	847.5	73	70.8	874.5	73
Croatia	-11.7	-155.5	63	24.8	213.7	110	36.5	369.2	87	37.6	379.9	87
Cuba	33.8	177.6	188	33.8	177.6	118	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	31.7	535.3	206	52.3	714.3	75	20.6	179.0	104	21.1	182.5	105
Cyprus	17.6	47.4	157	22.6	91.2	142	5.1	43.8	132	5.2	45.0	133
Czech Republic	-236.1	-1,856.8	29	136.8	1,475.5	57	372.9	3,332.4	46	386.1	3,440.7	48
Denmark	-494.1	-4,250.6	21	216.6	1,712.1	53	710.7	5,962.7	34	721.3	6,066.2	34
Djibouti	12.0	81.8	167	13.8	103.5	136	1.7	21.7	150	1.7	22.0	151
Dominica	4.4	34.6	148	4.5	37.0	162	0.1	2.3	194	0.1	2.4	194
Dominican Republic**	334.8	2,190.9	222	730.7	5,680.5	33	395.9	3,489.6	44	404.9	3,571.5	44
Ecuador	-204.8	-1,512.4	37	316.9	2,987.3	44	521.7	4,499.7	38	555.8	4,834.8	37
Egypt	171.2	1,414.5	220	261.9	2,560.4	49	90.7	1,145.9	68	94.6	1,199.8	68
El Salvador**	14.8	275.5	193	230.9	2,183.6	50	216.1	1,908.1	63	222.4	1,965.1	63
Equatorial Guinea	4.9	104.4	178	5.0	247.3	104	0.1	142.9	108	0.1	155.4	108
Eritrea	0.3	2.3	117	0.3	2.7	204	(-)	0.4	215	(-)	0.5	215

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-65.1	-595.4	46	21.0	174.2	119	86.2	769.6	76	87.4	781.7	77
Ethiopia	129.2	446.7	203	152.6	640.8	82	23.4	194.1	102	24.4	202.8	102
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	(-)	-12.2	81	(-)	1.1	214	(-)	13.3	158	(-)	13.4	158
Faroe Islands	-11.8	-96.6	68	(-)	1.5	210	11.8	98.1	116	14.8	127.2	111
Fiji	-11.4	-106.6	67	4.5	41.1	160	15.9	147.6	107	19.5	179.0	106
Finland	-254.7	-2,247.1	27	112.2	1,127.9	66	366.9	3,375.0	45	381.7	3,505.5	46
France	-776.7	-11,774.7	12	2,749.7	23,281.1	11	3,526.4	35,055.7	8	3,601.5	35,776.2	9
French Guiana	5.6	670.0	210	5.6	670.3	78	(-)	0.3	218	(-)	0.3	218
French Polynesia	8.7	49.8	158	11.5	76.3	143	2.8	26.5	147	3.1	29.2	145
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.5	2.9	119	0.5	2.9	203	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	0.1	227
Gabon	-23.2	-17.3	78	4.3	62.7	147	27.5	80.0	120	29.0	84.9	118
Gambia	4.4	33.0	145	4.4	33.5	166	(-)	0.6	211	(-)	0.9	207
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.1	108	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Georgia	20.4	155.6	184	22.4	237.2	105	2.1	81.6	118	2.2	84.9	119
Germany	-5,018.3	-48,764.8	3	4,304.4	36,847.5	6	9,322.7	85,612.3	5	9,502.5	87,260.9	5
Ghana	54.0	356.3	199	63.6	605.2	83	9.6	248.9	96	10.3	259.6	95
Gibraltar	135.4	1,286.8	217	135.4	1,287.0	62	(-)	0.3	220	(-)	0.3	220
Greece	-42.3	-396.2	50	49.0	487.6	89	91.3	883.9	70	98.0	951.4	70
Greenland	-0.2	-2.8	86	0.7	2.6	205	0.9	5.5	174	0.9	5.6	175
Grenada	6.1	51.2	160	7.3	61.5	149	1.2	10.3	166	1.2	11.4	165
Guadeloupe	17.2	100.0	175	17.3	102.1	137	0.1	2.2	195	0.1	2.2	195
Guatemala*	88.5	1,391.4	219	419.5	4,385.1	37	331.0	2,993.6	51	355.5	3,250.7	51
Guinea	9.5	59.1	163	10.6	66.0	146	1.0	6.9	172	1.1	8.6	171
Guinea-Bissau	0.1	3.2	120	0.1	3.2	202	(-)	0.1	223	(-)	0.1	224
Guyana	7.3	-2.8	87	35.4	345.6	96	28.1	348.3	88	28.6	353.9	88
Haiti	18.6	117.0	180	102.3	815.2	73	83.7	698.2	78	85.4	713.2	78
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	0.2	109	(-)	0.2	225	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Honduras**	92.1	108.9	179	463.9	3,651.8	41	371.8	3,542.9	43	386.6	3,746.4	43
Hong Kong	2,819.6	19,852.5	234	3,847.9	25,569.5	9	1,028.4	5,717.0	35	1,042.2	5,822.0	35
Hungary	-356.1	-2,603.6	25	128.8	1,328.0	61	484.9	3,931.6	42	494.0	4,005.9	42
Iceland	-10.7	95.0	173	31.8	374.9	94	42.5	279.9	93	44.8	299.2	92
India	-2,197.7	-19,139.4	9	1,905.6	15,369.4	18	4,103.3	34,508.8	9	4,244.1	35,797.4	8
Indonesia	-1,070.6	-9,877.4	15	467.1	4,497.5	35	1,537.7	14,374.9	19	1,615.9	15,085.9	19
Iran	2.8	52.4	162	6.4	115.0	130	3.7	62.5	127	3.8	64.3	126
Iraq	-477.8	-3,013.8	24	94.4	937.4	70	572.2	3,951.2	41	598.5	4,187.6	41
Ireland	-2,997.8	-25,879.0	5	809.0	7,093.0	29	3,806.7	32,972.1	11	3,824.1	33,106.9	11
Israel*	-967.9	-7,035.2	16	984.7	9,992.5	22	1,952.6	17,027.7	18	1,992.6	17,349.6	18
Italy	-2,282.7	-21,112.9	8	1,302.3	12,344.3	20	3,585.0	33,457.2	10	3,678.2	34,452.7	10
Jamaica	131.0	1,027.0	214	155.0	1,247.3	64	24.0	220.3	100	24.7	238.0	98
Japan	-4,764.8	-50,470.0	2	5,627.5	46,360.2	4	10,392.3	96,830.2	4	10,631.8	99,097.3	4
Jordan*	-67.5	-229.1	59	95.7	963.5	69	163.2	1,192.6	67	167.3	1,220.7	67
Kazakhstan	44.7	49.9	159	55.6	647.6	80	10.8	597.7	80	11.9	627.3	80
Kenya	-15.5	-130.6	64	35.7	285.5	99	51.2	416.1	84	52.9	430.4	84
Kiribati	-0.1	-1.6	93	(-)	1.0	216	0.2	2.7	190	0.2	2.9	191
Korea, North	(-)	0.1	106	(-)	0.1	229	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,425.6	-22,764.4	7	3,655.6	30,752.3	7	5,081.2	53,516.6	6	5,226.1	55,039.2	6
Kosovo	0.1	12.2	132	0.4	13.6	188	0.3	1.4	202	0.3	1.5	202
Kuwait	-118.2	-264.4	56	237.3	2,121.2	51	355.5	2,385.6	56	374.6	2,527.4	56
Kyrgyzstan	1.6	12.3	133	1.6	15.1	186	(-)	2.8	189	(-)	3.0	190
Laos	0.6	-17.8	77	2.9	20.0	180	2.3	37.8	136	2.5	39.3	135
Latvia	-4.0	-73.1	69	26.1	180.8	117	30.0	253.9	94	31.0	263.1	94
Lebanon	81.5	783.9	211	90.6	860.6	71	9.1	76.8	122	9.3	78.9	122
Lesotho	-28.6	-222.2	60	1.0	2.0	209	29.6	224.2	99	30.3	230.7	100
Liberia	20.5	102.8	177	22.4	136.2	126	2.0	33.4	140	2.1	35.5	140
Libya	6.3	-59.5	72	14.8	124.3	128	8.5	183.8	103	9.6	201.3	103
Liechtenstein	-18.7	-199.8	62	1.8	17.1	184	20.5	216.9	101	20.8	220.0	101
Lithuania	-12.3	-530.6	48	43.3	337.5	97	55.7	868.0	72	58.6	912.9	71
Luxembourg	273.6	843.4	212	309.0	1,227.3	65	35.4	383.9	86	37.0	400.8	86
Macau	37.4	342.0	197	46.2	421.3	91	8.8	79.4	121	8.9	81.0	121
Macedonia	-13.7	-130.5	65	2.0	28.3	171	15.8	158.9	106	16.1	162.0	107
Madagascar	-26.7	-281.3	55	4.1	28.7	170	30.9	310.0	89	31.6	315.5	90
Malawi	0.3	0.3	111	4.0	35.8	165	3.7	35.5	138	3.9	37.0	138

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-2,108.5	-18,403.8	10	931.1	8,744.5	24	3,039.6	27,148.4	15	3,095.3	27,670.6	14
Maldives	2.0	8.5	129	2.9	22.6	174	0.9	14.1	154	1.4	22.1	150
Mali	6.1	41.5	153	6.2	45.0	157	0.1	3.5	184	0.1	3.6	184
Malta	1.6	-970.6	41	19.6	266.8	102	18.0	1,237.4	66	18.2	1,240.8	66
Marshall Islands	8.5	160.8	185	9.2	194.5	113	0.7	33.7	139	0.8	36.0	139
Martinique	6.7	89.6	172	8.3	102.0	138	1.6	12.4	161	1.6	12.7	161
Mauritania	-20.5	7.6	126	5.2	57.2	151	25.7	49.6	131	26.5	51.6	131
Mauritius	-20.3	-200.5	61	2.6	50.4	153	22.9	250.9	95	23.8	259.4	96
Mayotte	(-)	2.5	118	(-)	2.5	207	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Mexico**	-5,444.2	-47,860.0	4	19,691.7	170,988.0	2	25,135.9	218,848.1	2	25,344.8	220,912.1	2
Micronesia	2.9	31.0	144	3.0	31.4	167	(-)	0.4	217	(-)	0.4	217
Moldova	-2.6	-20.1	76	0.5	9.2	190	3.1	29.3	144	3.3	31.0	144
Monaco	-3.1	33.6	146	2.4	58.8	150	5.5	25.2	149	5.6	25.7	149
Mongolia	2.1	34.3	147	2.8	44.2	159	0.7	9.8	168	0.8	10.1	168
Montenegro	0.2	13.6	135	0.3	15.3	185	0.1	1.7	197	0.2	1.8	197
Montserrat	1.0	5.9	124	1.0	6.5	195	(-)	0.5	213	(-)	0.5	213
Morocco*	55.9	572.1	208	161.4	1,359.6	59	105.5	787.6	75	109.1	813.5	76
Mozambique	5.4	43.9	155	9.4	108.5	132	4.0	64.6	125	4.2	66.3	124
Namibia	0.5	83.8	168	4.3	148.9	123	3.8	65.1	124	3.8	65.5	125
Nauru	(-)	-0.4	98	0.1	0.4	223	0.1	0.8	207	0.1	0.8	209
Nepal	-5.7	-38.2	73	2.4	29.8	168	8.1	68.0	123	8.6	72.3	123
Netherlands	1,744.4	17,954.2	233	3,199.4	29,816.5	8	1,455.0	11,862.3	23	1,504.5	12,283.4	23
New Caledonia	2.5	15.2	136	5.9	45.0	158	3.4	29.8	143	3.5	31.8	143
New Zealand	155.0	-586.6	47	419.8	2,584.7	48	264.8	3,171.4	49	276.1	3,317.2	49
Nicaragua**	-169.0	-1,406.9	38	121.8	1,121.0	67	290.8	2,527.9	54	297.5	2,594.0	55
Niger	3.8	19.1	140	4.6	23.9	173	0.8	4.8	178	0.8	4.8	178
Nigeria	-143.3	-1,550.1	36	132.4	1,411.6	58	275.7	2,961.7	52	288.8	3,111.3	52
Niue	(-)	-0.9	96	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	0.9	205	(-)	1.0	206
Norfolk Island	(-)	-0.2	100	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	0.3	219	(-)	0.3	219
Norway	-75.3	-349.8	52	332.8	2,980.4	45	408.1	3,330.2	47	430.4	3,516.8	45
Oman*	25.6	351.2	198	124.0	1,252.2	63	98.4	900.9	69	105.1	956.5	69
Pakistan	-98.6	-1,080.8	40	181.8	1,508.4	55	280.4	2,589.2	53	293.9	2,720.8	53
Palau	1.5	19.4	141	1.6	20.1	179	0.1	0.7	210	0.2	0.9	208
Panama*	451.0	4,354.8	228	482.5	4,661.5	34	31.5	306.7	90	32.9	319.3	89
Papua New Guinea	43.8	52.3	161	50.0	112.3	131	6.2	59.9	128	6.4	61.9	128
Paraguay	164.4	1,227.8	215	179.8	1,337.6	60	15.4	109.8	114	16.5	117.0	114
Peru*	17.4	1,534.9	221	715.8	5,873.4	32	698.4	4,338.5	40	729.6	4,535.7	40
Philippines	-69.9	-1,592.6	35	764.9	5,908.9	31	834.8	7,501.6	29	861.1	7,747.4	29
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	105	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Poland	-205.1	-1,746.5	31	281.4	2,709.2	47	486.5	4,455.7	39	502.1	4,598.3	39
Portugal	-235.9	-1,690.4	32	40.0	683.7	77	275.9	2,374.1	57	286.4	2,469.0	57
Qatar	221.8	3,578.4	227	312.2	4,457.6	36	90.4	879.3	71	91.4	898.4	72
Reunion	0.3	86.6	169	0.3	95.2	141	(-)	8.6	170	(-)	8.8	170
Romania	-131.3	-951.4	42	58.6	533.3	86	190.0	1,484.7	65	195.8	1,540.9	65
Russia	-724.4	-6,121.8	17	467.8	4,303.5	38	1,192.3	10,425.4	24	1,249.2	10,986.7	24
Rwanda	-1.4	-0.9	95	0.9	14.3	187	2.3	15.3	153	2.3	16.0	154
Samoa	1.6	18.0	138	2.1	22.2	176	0.5	4.2	180	0.5	4.6	180
San Marino	1.6	-1.9	91	2.4	3.4	201	0.7	5.3	175	0.9	6.1	174
Sao Tome and Principe	(-)	1.0	113	(-)	1.4	211	(-)	0.4	216	(-)	0.4	216
Saudi Arabia	-130.5	430.9	202	1,484.3	13,087.1	19	1,614.8	12,656.2	22	1,703.3	13,540.1	21
Senegal	30.3	100.4	176	33.9	138.4	125	3.7	38.0	135	3.8	39.2	136
Serbia	-9.5	-126.8	66	21.2	105.4	134	30.7	232.2	97	31.9	239.7	97
Seychelles	1.7	6.2	125	1.9	9.1	191	0.2	2.9	188	0.2	3.3	187
Sierra Leone	3.1	28.1	143	3.8	45.8	156	0.7	17.6	152	0.7	18.0	153
Singapore*	684.7	5,420.8	229	2,326.7	19,401.9	13	1,642.0	13,981.1	20	1,659.8	14,151.3	20
Sint Maarten	27.5	401.2	200	31.4	464.5	90	3.9	63.3	126	3.9	63.7	127
Slovakia	-232.6	-1,606.6	34	18.7	219.2	108	251.3	1,825.7	64	254.0	1,850.6	64
Slovenia	-39.0	-314.6	54	18.7	256.5	103	57.7	571.2	81	59.4	587.9	81
Solomon Islands	0.2	4.7	121	0.7	6.3	197	0.5	1.7	199	0.5	1.8	198
Somalia	2.1	36.2	151	2.2	36.9	163	0.1	0.8	209	0.1	0.8	211
South Africa	-244.4	-1,606.9	33	338.7	3,328.3	42	583.1	4,935.2	36	600.0	5,071.5	36
South Sudan	0.4	8.0	127	0.4	8.1	192	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	0.1	226
Spain	-15.2	-2,429.1	26	915.6	7,589.0	25	930.8	10,018.1	26	971.5	10,427.0	26
Sri Lanka	-196.0	-1,836.6	30	38.3	276.8	101	234.3	2,113.5	61	244.5	2,212.5	61
St Helena	-0.9	-12.9	79	(-)	0.6	220	0.9	13.5	156	0.9	13.6	157

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	9.3	64.3	165	12.6	101.3	139	3.3	37.0	137	3.4	38.2	137
St Lucia	59.4	325.5	196	62.4	336.4	98	2.9	10.9	164	3.0	11.6	164
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	-0.1	102	(-)	0.1	230	(-)	0.2	221	(-)	0.2	221
St Vincent and the Grenadines	7.2	70.0	166	7.2	71.5	145	0.1	1.5	201	0.1	1.6	201
Sudan	5.0	36.1	150	5.0	49.3	154	(-)	13.3	157	(-)	13.8	156
Suriname	22.2	172.9	187	27.4	222.7	107	5.2	49.8	130	5.7	53.4	130
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	0.1	225	(-)	0.1	225
Swaziland	-0.5	12.5	134	2.0	18.4	182	2.5	5.9	173	2.6	6.1	173
Sweden	-427.0	-4,273.9	20	303.6	2,881.4	46	730.6	7,155.3	31	749.1	7,345.0	31
Switzerland	-1,168.4	-10,727.9	13	1,729.3	16,613.1	16	2,897.7	27,341.0	14	2,925.9	27,576.1	15
Syria	-0.6	-2.3	90	0.1	2.6	206	0.7	4.9	177	0.8	5.2	176
Taiwan	-709.3	-10,165.4	14	2,605.7	19,010.1	14	3,315.0	29,175.4	13	3,426.1	30,211.0	13
Tajikistan	2.5	17.6	137	2.5	18.1	183	(-)	0.5	214	(-)	0.5	214
Tanzania	-1.9	-6.5	83	8.0	121.4	129	9.9	127.8	110	10.3	130.2	110
Thailand	-1,554.8	-14,288.2	11	951.3	7,505.1	26	2,506.1	21,793.2	16	2,589.4	22,515.5	16
Timor-Leste	0.4	0.2	110	0.4	1.2	213	(-)	0.9	206	(-)	1.0	205
Togo	2.7	97.5	174	4.1	105.4	133	1.4	7.9	171	1.5	8.4	172
Tokelau	-0.2	-0.6	97	(-)	0.5	221	0.2	1.1	204	0.2	1.1	204
Tonga	1.3	8.9	130	1.6	11.3	189	0.3	2.4	193	0.4	3.3	188
Trinidad and Tobago	-43.3	-365.5	51	184.4	1,827.7	52	227.7	2,193.2	59	244.4	2,355.5	58
Tunisia	7.0	88.0	171	31.4	394.0	92	24.4	306.0	91	25.2	315.1	91
Turkey	11.6	1,311.3	218	632.8	7,312.8	27	621.2	6,001.5	33	656.3	6,346.1	33
Turkmenistan	64.0	87.6	170	65.6	98.1	140	1.5	10.5	165	1.6	11.1	166
Turks and Caicos Islands	20.3	204.1	190	21.2	214.2	109	0.9	10.0	167	0.9	10.2	167
Tuvalu	(-)	0.4	112	(-)	0.4	224	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Uganda	1.3	11.9	131	5.3	51.3	152	4.0	39.4	134	4.1	41.2	134
Ukraine	35.1	280.8	194	77.4	745.0	74	42.3	464.2	82	44.4	488.0	82
United Arab Emirates	1,561.7	14,160.1	232	1,855.0	16,645.3	15	293.3	2,485.2	55	311.2	2,624.6	54
United Kingdom	913.0	2,322.6	223	5,240.3	42,100.4	5	4,327.2	39,777.9	7	4,422.2	40,524.6	7
Uruguay	69.2	419.5	201	109.6	816.2	72	40.4	396.7	85	41.9	414.4	85
Uzbekistan	8.4	143.2	181	10.0	171.4	120	1.6	28.2	145	1.6	28.5	146
Vanuatu	-0.2	2.3	116	0.4	6.7	194	0.6	4.4	179	0.7	4.7	179
Vatican City	(-)	-0.1	101	(-)	0.5	222	(-)	0.6	212	(-)	0.6	212
Venezuela	-598.8	-3,782.8	23	394.6	3,969.3	40	993.4	7,752.1	28	1,033.0	8,173.8	28
Vietnam	-2,468.3	-23,811.1	6	981.0	7,258.0	28	3,449.3	31,069.1	12	3,591.2	32,276.5	12
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	0.1	107	(-)	0.2	226	(-)	0.1	222	(-)	0.1	222
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.2	-2.9	85	0.1	1.0	217	0.3	3.9	182	0.3	4.3	181
Western Sahara	(-)	(-)	104	(-)	0.1	228	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	0.1	223
Yemen	3.7	150.6	183	3.7	152.6	122	(-)	2.0	196	(-)	2.1	196
Zambia	-0.9	35.5	149	5.8	62.3	148	6.7	26.7	146	6.7	27.0	147
Zimbabwe	3.5	8.3	128	4.3	20.8	178	0.8	12.6	160	0.8	13.2	159
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-250.5	-3,215.3	(X)	1,891.9	16,072.1	(X)	2,142.4	19,287.4	(X)	2,222.3	20,104.3	(X)
APEC	-48,714.7	-428,837.1	(X)	78,631.4	666,299.4	(X)	127,346.1	1,095,136.5	(X)	130,831.1	1,126,061.6	(X)
ASEAN	-6,824.5	-64,432.0	(X)	6,483.7	53,826.5	(X)	13,308.2	118,258.5	(X)	13,722.5	121,926.5	(X)
Asia - South	-2,849.8	-25,421.9	(X)	2,281.0	18,517.0	(X)	5,130.7	43,938.9	(X)	5,314.3	45,628.5	(X)
Asia Near East	160.2	9,002.5	(X)	5,369.5	51,238.6	(X)	5,209.3	42,236.1	(X)	5,416.0	44,096.4	(X)
CAFTA-DR	467.9	3,543.4	(X)	2,426.1	21,275.7	(X)	1,958.2	17,732.3	(X)	2,038.7	18,581.5	(X)
Central American Common Market	133.1	1,352.5	(X)	1,695.3	15,595.2	(X)	1,562.3	14,242.8	(X)	1,633.8	15,010.0	(X)
Euro Area	-9,255.4	-92,908.7	(X)	16,820.5	149,726.1	(X)	26,075.9	242,634.7	(X)	26,629.1	247,920.5	(X)
Europe	-11,911.1	-120,774.9	(X)	26,895.3	238,534.6	(X)	38,806.4	359,309.5	(X)	39,686.0	367,518.9	(X)
European Union	-10,229.3	-106,679.4	(X)	23,231.7	202,867.9	(X)	33,461.0	309,547.3	(X)	34,185.6	316,283.8	(X)
LAFTA	-5,312.5	-41,543.7	(X)	26,983.8	234,540.2	(X)	32,296.3	276,083.9	(X)	32,828.1	281,153.1	(X)
NATO Allies	-7,136.1	-72,178.6	(X)	45,349.9	400,139.7	(X)	52,486.0	472,318.3	(X)	53,741.3	483,685.1	(X)
North America	-6,533.2	-52,786.6	(X)	42,353.2	372,410.9	(X)	48,886.3	425,197.5	(X)	49,638.5	432,004.9	(X)
OECD	-23,342.7	-234,392.3	(X)	81,727.9	717,137.9	(X)	105,070.5	951,530.2	(X)	107,125.1	970,786.5	(X)
OPEC	-1,072.6	-3,488.5	(X)	5,709.3	52,997.5	(X)	6,781.9	56,486.0	(X)	7,122.4	59,779.5	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-37,715.1	-336,425.0	(X)	32,220.7	259,269.6	(X)	69,935.8	595,694.6	(X)	72,307.6	616,527.2	(X)
South/Central America	1,790.3	21,545.5	(X)	11,392.9	101,115.0	(X)	9,602.7	79,569.5	(X)	10,029.9	83,660.4	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-4,341.3	-33,350.9	(X)	30,028.4	261,470.2	(X)	34,369.7	294,821.1	(X)	34,985.1	300,767.0	(X)

* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.
** Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spair

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.